

**PHYTOLOGIA MEMOIRS VI**

**A PRELIMINARY VERIFIED LIST OF  
PLANT COLLECTORS IN MEXICO**

Compiled by

**IRVING WILLIAM KNOBLOCH**

Professor Emeritus, Department Botany and Plant Pathology  
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

PHYTOLOGIA MEMOIRS are published by Harold N. Moldenke and Alma L. Moldenke,  
303 Parkside Road, Plainfield, N. J. 07060, USA., as an  
international scientific series to facilitate the publication  
of larger botanical and phyto-ecological papers.

**LIBRARY**  
THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN  
BRONX, NEW YORK 10458

PHYTOLOGIA MEMOIRS VI

A PRELIMINARY VERIFIED LIST OF  
PLANT COLLECTORS IN MEXICO

Compiled by

IRVING WILLIAM KNOBLOCH

Professor Emeritus, Department Botany and Plant Pathology  
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

PHYTOLOGIA MEMOIRS are published by Harold N. Moldenke and Alma L. Moldenke, 303 Parkside Road, Plainfield, N. J. 07060, USA., as an international scientific series to facilitate the publication of larger botanical and phyto-ecological papers.



Mexico has held, for several centuries, a fascination for countless plant-oriented individuals. Regretably, not all of this fascination has been beneficial to the country due to unsupervised, large-scale collecting in the past. Stricter laws, now in effect will, hopefully, insure the survival of many endangered species there. However, with the increased pressure now being exerted, especially upon tropical taxa, it seems necessary for botanists to quickly ascertain the status of threatened species and, with government cooperation, conserve large samples of them. Seed banks and vegetative propagation should also be on the agenda. Aside from the purely aesthetic value of plants, there exists, in Mexico, a vast pool of potentially valuable genes which must not be allowed to perish. Time is of the essence. Space permits us only to mention the beneficial results from the work on Dioscorea.

The history of plant exploration is also outside the scope of this work but reference is made here to the fine studies of Dr. I. Langman (1964), Dr. J. Rzedowski (1978), Dr. H.W. Rickett (1947), Dr. McVaugh (1972), Dr. Leon (1895), and C.E. Chardon (1949).

Many of the cited references in the present work, especially to those who are deceased, contain information on itineraries, accomplishments, and other valuable data. Frequently we are alerted to the dangers and tragedies of botanical collecting. For example, Denis Cowper died of a heart attack while collecting cacti in Mexico; Josiah Gregg succumbed to starvation on the trail in western United States; Berlandier drowned along the Mexican-United States boundary; W.A. Kellerman died of malaria in Guatemala and Gustav Wallis died of fever in Ecuador. We salute these and other martyrs to our science.

The purpose of the present work is to document the extent of collecting activity that has progressed in Mexico. No book of this nature can ever be considered complete if for no other reason than that new people continuously filter into the field. Aside from this consideration, a complete (?) list could only be compiled by a careful scrutiny of every herbarium in the world that holds Mexican material. Obviously, such a project would be beyond the lifetime capabilities of any one individual. The present list, aside from its fraternizing aspect, might induce plant historians to write more biographies as has been done for E. Palmer and C.G. Pringle.

To gather our information, we have consulted books and articles on collectors, read many research articles and looked at many exsiccatae. In addition, many hundreds of letters have been written for the purpose of clarifying certain details. We used extensively Dr. Langman's 1964 book. Those authors mentioned in her book who definitely collected, we have placed in the main body of this work. Others, about whom we were not sure, are listed in a separate section. Many authors in her book, are not included here at all. No doubt there will be, when judgement is the only guide, errors of both omission and commission.

Many research articles were read on a systematic basis. For example, all available volumes, usually starting with the first one, of the following serials were examined: Madroño, Annals Missouri Botanical Garden, Smithsonian Contributions to Botany, Rhodora, Phytologia, Brittonia, Flora Neotropica, Flora Veracruz, Memoirs New York Botanical Garden, Boletín Societe Botánica Mexicana, University of California Publications in Botany, Biotropica, Systematic Botany, Journal Cactus and Succulent Society of America, Sida and the Southwestern Naturalist. It became apparent that if all articles in which the collector's name were cited, the reference section would be book-sized. Accordingly, only some representative titles are given. In some cases, verification is given only by citing the specimen and the herbarium. In a few cases, only the herbarium is given as supplied from a list of collectors sent to me by herbaria curators. Standard herbaria acronyms are used throughout while a few herbaria have no assigned initials. Our major effort has been directed toward the collectors of phanerogam. We have however, added the names of cryptogam collectors when brought to our attention.

As one might suppose, there were some problems which arose in the preparation of our list of collectors. Sometimes monographers misspell the collectors name or they omit the initials. This becomes serious in the latter case, when we encounter about 15 "Smiths", 22 "Garcias", 14 "Johnsons", and so forth. I urge authors to include the initials either in the text or in a list of exsiccatae at the end of the article. Some Latin American collectors do not use their mother's name and thus we may very well have some duplications. We have added as many birth and death dates as we could find but, in some cases, there are differences of opinion from authority to authority.

Finally, I wish to thank the hundreds of individuals who have helped in one way or another, especially the curators and their faithful assistants.

- ABARCA, M.-Moldenke 1966.  
 ABBOTT, Ruth Q. (Mrs. Gordon A.)-Lanjouw 1954; Molseed 1970;  
 B. Turner 1963b;Verdoorn 1941; GH Bronniartia abbottiae  
 ABENDROTH, E.-Skog 1972  
 ABLOON, Bro.-Stuessey 1972; US Melampodium cinereum hirtellum 137;  
 same as Bro. ABBON in Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954 & Gillis 1969?  
 ABRAMS, LeRoy 1974-1956 -Langman 1964; Davis & Raven 1962;  
 M.C. Johnston 1962b  
 ABURTO, A. -INIREB  
 ACEVAS, \_\_\_\_\_ - ENCB Priva lappulacea with Chavelas & Esparza  
 ACEVES, L. - INIREB; Kennedy 1978  
 ACHEY, Daisy Bird - Langman 1964  
 ACOSTA G., Jorge - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis 62  
 ADAMCEWICZ, A. - M.C. Johnston 1981; Powell & Powell 1978  
 ADAMS, Rupert P. - Knobloch 1979; Adams & Zanoni 1979; Kelley &  
 Adams 1978; coll. Juniperus 1970 on -MO, TEX & Science Res.  
 Center, Gruver, TX  
 ADAMS, William Preston -Knobloch 1979; Webster 1966; MSC Erigeron  
galeottii with Webster, Miller & Miller  
 AGARDH, Jakob Georg 1813-1901 -Langman 1964-obit. Bot. Not. 111  
 (1):5-9, 1958  
 AGASSIZ, Louis (Jean Louis Rodolphe) 1807-1873 - Lindsay 1955;  
 obit. Pop. Sci. Mo. 77: 418-446, 1910 (Port.)  
 AGNIEL, Bro. -Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; - MO, GH, F Verbena menthaefolia  
 with Arsène, no. 10242  
 AGUILAR, Mercedes - LCU  
 AGUILAR, Venustiana - Huerta M. 1960  
 AGUILERA,--CHAP Muhlenbergia scoparia in 1958  
 AGUIRRE, Ignacio - fide Eric Hagsater; spec. at AMO  
 AGUIRRE, S.E.-McVaugh 1972  
 AGUIRRE BENAVIDES, Gustavo - Reko 1949; Kimmach 1972  
 AGUIRRE J., M.L - INIREB  
 AGUIRRE LEON, Ernesto - Knobloch 1979; spec. at AMO  
 AGUIRRE PEQUANO, E. - Knobloch 1979; M.C. Johnston 1962  
 AGUIRRE S., M.L. - INIREB  
 AGUNDIS M., O. - ARIZ Bothriochloa pertusa in 1977, with Nieto  
 AHRENS, John - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 15758 with Felger  
 AHUATZIN, J. - fide B. Leuenberger at B  
 ALAGON C., A. - INIREB  
 ALAMAN, Lucas - 1792-1853, Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88;  
 McVaugh 1972  
 ALAMIS FLORES, Glafiro J. - Knobloch 1979; coll. e. Mexico with  
 H.V. Sánchez Vega, J.S. Marroquín de la Fuente & J.L. Gutiérrez  
 Lobatos  
 ALAVA, Reino O. - Hedge & Lamond 1970; McVaugh 1972; ? Powell 1978;  
 Windler & Windler 1974; UC Lasiacis ruscifolia with Stanton Cook  
 ALCAREZ R. - ARIZ Aristida glauca M 6651 with Beetle  
 ALCOCER, Gabriel V. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964  
 ALCOCER, J.M. - MSC Eupatorium ligustrinum & Quercus crassifolia,  
 with C. Morales

- ALCORN, Janis Bristol - fide J.B. Alcorn  
ALEXANDER, Annie Montague 1867-1950 - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979;  
Ewan 1981; Thomas 1969; Chaudhri et al 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu  
1954  
ALEXANDER, Edward Johnston - Langman 1964; Clausen 1959  
ALEXANDER, E.L. - Stuessy 1972  
ALEXOPOULOS, Constantine J. - fide Alexopoulos; coll. Physarina  
echinospora in 1968  
ALLEN, Caroline Kathryn - Langman 1964; MSC Licareia sp.  
ALLRED, Kelly - pers. comm. 1981; coll. 1976 in 8 states  
ALMEDA, Frank Jr. - Almeda 1976; Broome 1977  
ALMEIDA, Ricardo - Beetle 1977; fide Clark Cowan (Tabasco)  
ALONIS, Teofila, Jr. - Knobloch 1969, p.2; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
MO, TEX,US  
ALONSO, Luis - fide Dr.T. Herrera  
? Alonso, Pacheco - XAL Diospyros verae crucis 29  
ALONSO, Pedro - fide Nancy Moreno at INIREB  
ALONSO F., Hugo, J. - ARIZ Agrostis tolucensis 66  
ALTAMIRANO, Fernando - ?1848-1908 - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964;  
Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972  
ALTAMIRANO, H. - INIREB; US Triumfetta galeottiana 659  
ALTAMIRANO, Manuel - INIREB  
ALTIG, R. - MO  
ALVARADO, D. - Guzman H. 1972  
ALVARADO, J. - ARIZ Brachiaria reptans 6180 with J.I. Calzado &  
M. Ayala  
ALVAREZ, C. - MEXU Opuntia matudae 1563 with Scheinvar & C. Ramirez  
ALVAREZ A., A. - INIREB  
ALVAREZ DEL CASTILLO, Carlos - Soderstrom 1981  
ALZATE Y RAMIREZ (SANTILLANA), José Antonio (Felix) - Langman 1964;  
Standley 1920-26  
AMABLE, Bro. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Germán & Sousa 1980; Fournier  
1932 (p.204)  
AMES, Oakes 1874-1950 - Thien & Dressler 1970; obit. J. Arn. Arb.  
31:335-349, 1950  
ANAYA, Ana Luisa - INIREB  
ANCHORAGE, S.E.- CA  
ANDA, M.S. - Moldenke 1974a; MSC Verbena elegans  
ANDERSON, Christiane - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Rzedowski 1970; McVaugh  
1972  
ANDERSON, Edgar Shannon 1897-1969 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
Langman 1964; Brockhoff 1969; McVaugh 1972  
ANDERSON, Edward Frederich - Knobloch 1979; E.F. Anderson 1958; 1963;  
1965, 1971  
ANDERSON, R.L. - INIREB  
ANDERSON, William Russell - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b;  
W.R. Anderson 1972; McVaugh 1972; Phillips 1972; Rzedowski 1970  
ANDRADE, G. - INIREB  
ANDRE, Edouard Francois 1840-1911 - Langman 1964; obit. Rev. hort.  
83: 485-493, 1911

- ANDREASON, M. - US, BH, MEXU Manfreda longibracteata with Verhoek & Oliver, no.613
- ANDRESEN, John W. - Langman 1964; Andresen & Beaman 1961; Beaman & Andresen 1966
- ANDRIE, R.F. - INIREB
- ANDRIEUX, G. - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1954; Sousa 1979; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Marroquín 1979
- ANDRLE, R.F. (see ANDRIE) - Rudd 1968; Sweitzer 1971; A.R. Smith 1981; US Dussia mexicana with H.R. Axtell no.5
- ANDUAGA A., Sofia - Moldenke 1974a; MICH Verbena elegans
- ANGEL MARTINEZ, M. - INIREB
- ANGELES, Rodríguez - MSC Delphinium pedatisectum in 1966
- ANTHONY, Alfred Webster 1865 -, Langman 1964; Moran 1950, Crum & Miller 1956; Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
- ANTHONY, Wilfred W. - Lindsay 1955; Carter 1964
- ANTOPOVITCH, M.S. (Antipovicz) - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Correll 1948; CGE Solanum stoloniferum
- APOLINAR, A. - Rzedowski 1976
- APOLLINAIRE, Bro. - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1954
- APPAN, Subramaniam G. - Rogers & Appan 1973
- APPLEGATE, Elmer Ivan 1876-1949 - Knobloch 1979 p.10
- ARAGON, L.-INIREB
- ARANDA LIRA, Guillermo - ARIZ Cynodon dactylon in 1977
- ARCHER, William Andrew - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
- ARDITTI, Joseph - Langman 1964
- ARELLANO, J. - INIREB
- ARGUELLES, Juan - Knobloch 1979 p.18; US Vernonia barclayi 2018
- ARMBRUSTER, W. Scott - Knobloch 1979 p.71; Webster 1978; DAV Delechampia magnistipulata 20986 with G. Webster
- ARMENTA, Alicia - Moldenke 1972b; MSC Clematis dioica in 1966
- ARMOUR, Allison B. - F Ageratum gaumeri on 1895 expedition
- ARNAUD, Paul H. - Powell 1974
- ARNOLD, Elena - Pinkava 1979, 1980
- ARNOTT WALKER, George 1799-1868 - Munz 1961; Barnhart 1965; some spec. at G.NY
- ARP, G.K. - Sosa 1978; F. Liquidamber macrophylla, Erythrina americana
- ARQUELLES, E. - Germán & Sousa 1980
- ARREQUIN, F. - INIREB
- ARREQUIN, L.M. - ENCB Scleroderma albidum
- ARREQUIN SANCHEZ, Ma. de la Luz - A.R. Smith 1981 (Chiapas)
- ARRINGTON, E. - Moldenke 1971; MSC Eupatorium rivale in 1964
- ARROYO, F. - McVaugh 1972
- ARSENE, Bro. Gerfroy (Brouard, Arséne Gustav Joseph) 1867-1938 - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Pennell 1935; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Germán & Sousa 1980; Ewan 1950; E. & Ewan 1981; Standley 1927; Fournier 1932 p.204

- ARSENE, Bro. Louis - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 ? ARSON - Rao 1956  
 ARVIZU, Joaquín - MSC Simsia foetida  
 ARZENI, Charles B. - Arzeni & Simon 1974  
 ASCHENBORN, Alwin 1816-1865 - Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964;  
 Barnhart 1965; Knobloch 1979 p.75; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; spec.  
 at B. BR, E, JE, KIEL & W  
 ASCHMAN, Howard Homer - Langman 1964; Sauer 1955  
 ASPLUND, C. - Stuessy 1972  
 ASTEINIZA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Moldenke 1972b  
 ASTONE, Michael - Moran & Benedict 1981  
 ASTORGA, Rosa - Moldenke 1978d  
 ATCHISON, Earlene - Langman 1964; Casper 1966  
 ATKINS, Thomas L. - coll. with Laurence J. Dorr in May 1982  
 ATKINSON, R.G. - Smith & Downs 1977  
 ATWOOD, John T., Jr. - MSC Melampodium divaricatum with Neill -  
 AN85  
 ATWOOD, N. Duane - Knobloch 1979 p.57; Atwood & Pinkava 1977; NY  
Verbena delticola  
 AUBERT DE LA RUE, Edgar - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964;  
 spec. at P  
 AUDUBON, John Woodhouse - Langman 1964  
 AUSTIN, Daniel F. - Stevens 1976b  
 AVALOS, Wenceslao - McVaugh 1972  
 AVENDANO, C. - INIREB  
 AVENDANO D., M. - INIREB  
 AVENDANO REYES, Sergio - Ludlow & Wiechers 1978; F. Nama linearis  
 AVERETT, John E. - fide B. Turner; Hart 1979  
 AVILES F., Margarita - fide M. Aviles F.  
 AXTELL, H.R. - Rudd 1968; US Dussia mexicana 5 with Andrie  
 AYALA, M. - ARIZ Brachiaria reptans 6180 with J.I. Calzado &  
 J. Alvarado  
 AYALA, Rey - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 AYALA, Yolanda - coll. Marasmius haematocephallus leucophyllus,  
 ENCB  
 AZCON, Ernesto - McVaugh 1972  
 AZMAR DONDE, A. - Langman 1964  
 AZURDIA P., C. - ARIZ Echinochloa crugalli zelayensis 93  
 BAAD, Michael Francis - McVaugh 1972  
 BALLS, N. - CGE Solanum oxycarpum 5513; coll. with E.K. Balls &  
 W.B. Gourlay  
 BALLWINKEL, C.W. - Davidse 1978; WIS Lasiacis d. divaricata 403  
 with Wonderlin  
 BABCOCK, C. - Keil 1975; Powell 1972b  
 BACIGALUPI, Rimo Carlo Felice - Davis & Raven 1962  
 BACKEBERG, Curt 1894-1966 - Rowley & Parr 1966  
 BACON, John Dudley - Knobloch 1979; Powell 1978; Turner 1974;  
 Pinkava 1980  
 BADIANO, Juan - Pennell 1945  
 ? BAFFAER, L. - INIREB

- BAHENA, R.S. - MSC Clematis dioica in 1967  
 ?BAIABAL, M. - INIREB
- BAILEY, Clyde H. - Langman 1964
- BAILEY, Dana K. - Knobloch 1979 p.26; ENCB, MO, UT Arceuthobium pendens; Bailey & Wendt 1979
- BAILEY, Liberty Hyde 1858-1954 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Cent. Publ. Baileya 6: 1-203, 1958, King 1967b; Langman 1964; M.C. Johnston 1962a
- BAIN, John - MSC Erigeron karwinskyanus
- BAKER, C.F. (?Charles Fuller 1872-1927)- Grear 1978
- BAKER, Gary R. - Ownbey 1968
- BAKER, J.T. - M.C. Johnston 1981
- BAKER, Milo Samuel - 1868-1961 - Langman 1964; E. & Ewan 1981; C & Cantelow 1957; obit Mason 1962
- BAKER, Rollin - Knobloch 1979 p.41; Gillis 1969
- BALANSA, Benjamin (Benedict?) 1825-1892 - L
- BALDUZZI, Alberto - NY Tillandsia tomasellii s.n.
- BALDWIN, J.T. - Guzmán H. 1972
- BALESTRIER, Louis (? L.Agricola) - Langman 1964
- BALLARD, Robert - Hart 1979; IA Bidens longistyla with Melchert & Hart
- BALLESTEROS, Lourdes - Nancy Moreno at INIREB
- BALLESTEROS ZENDEJAS, José L. - Langman 1964
- BALLOU, L.-M. Harvey 1943; Tillett 1967
- BALLS, Edward K. - Langman 1964; Furlow 1974; ?De Jong 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Clausen 1959; Turner 1963b; Straw 1960; Almeda 1977b; Breedlove 1969
- BALME, Juan - Langman 1964; Butanda 1981
- BALTHIS, Frank K. - Langman 1964
- BAMPS, Paul - BR, coll. 1976, 1978
- BANCROFT, Griffing - Langman 1964
- BANDA SILVA, Roberto - Knobloch 1979 p.7; Marroguín 1972
- BANDER, Ray - CAS Dioon holmgrenii
- BANKS, R.C. - Guzmán H. 1972
- BANNISTER, M.H. - Moran & Benedict 1981
- BANTA, Benjamin - Wiggins 1980
- BANTEL, Gustav - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Cutak 1940
- BARAJAS, J (osefina?) - Germán & Sousa 1980; INIREB
- BARBER, Charles Melvin - Lanjouw 1945; Barnhart 1965; Knobloch 1979; Standley 1920-26; coll. with C.H.T. Townsend
- BARCENA, Mariano de la 1842-1899 - Hemsley 1879-88; Urbina 1897; Villada 1902; Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972
- BARCENAS, C. - INIREB
- BARCLAY, Arthur S. - US Vernonia barclayi 2018; Knobloch 1979 p.18; coll. with Gentry & Arguelles
- BARCLAY, George - I.M. Johnston 1924, 1931; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88; Hinds 1844
- BARCO, Miguel del - A.M. Carter 1979
- BARKELEW, Frederick E. - Lindsay 1955; I.M. Johnston 1931; Nelson 1922; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Powell 1974

- BARKER, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88  
 BARKER, Horace Albert - Knobloch 1979  
 BARKER, Wilbur - Glass & Foster 1971b  
 BARKLEY, Alexander - MSC Agave parryi 17M313 with Fred Barkley  
 BARKLEY, Elizabeth - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 BARKLEY, Fred Alexander - Marroquin 1979; Van Fassen 1971 ?;  
 Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; McVaugh 1972;  
 Chaudhri et al 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 BARKLEY, William W. - Marroquin 1979  
 BARLOW, Bronson - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Barnhart  
 1965; Rudd 1977  
 BARLOW, David - fide Clark Cowan (Tobasco)  
 BARNEBY, Rupert Charles - Knobloch 1979; Cantelow & C. 1957;  
 B. Turner 1966; Pinkava 1980; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu  
 1954  
 BARNES, Charles Reid 1858-1910 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh  
 1972; Howe 1910; W.R. Anderson 1972; G. Jones 1966; obit. Bot.  
 Gaz. 49:321-324  
 BARNES, Delia - Knobloch 1979 p.71  
 BAROCIO DE LAS FUENTES, I. - Rzedowski & Rzedowski 1979  
 BARON, Bertha - Langman 1964  
 BARR, Robert J. - Furlow 1974; UC Lasiacis ruscifolia with  
 C. Mason; Moldenke 1975  
 BARRERA, A. - ENCB Lennoa madreporoides  
 BARRERA C., Roberto - coll. Lennoaceae  
 BARRETT, George E. - Langman 1964  
 BARRIE, Fredrick - fide John D. Bacon  
 BARRINGTON, David S. - Palkovic 1978; GH Selaginella galeottiana  
 with Kress & Conant  
 BARRON, M. - INIREB  
 BARROSA, Agustín - G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964  
 BARRUS, Mortier Franklin 1879-1962 - Hennen & Cummins 1967  
 BARRUSTA, G.T. - MO  
 BARRY, David, Jr. - Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1977  
 BARTHOLOMEW, B. - Bartholomew 1981; Cummins 1967  
 BARTLETT, Charley - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Rzedowski 1976  
 BARTLETT, Harley Harris 1886-1960 - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw &  
 Stafleu 1954; Scora 1969; Raven & Parnell 1970; Langman 1964;  
 Barnhart 1965; Voss 1961 (obit.); Pl.Sci.Bull. 6(3):1960 (obit.)  
 BARTLETT, John R. - Powell 1963  
 BARTLING, (?Friedrich Gottlieb 1798-1875)- Moldenke 1965  
 BARTRAM, Edwin Bunting 1878-1964 - Perry 1933; PH Verbena menthae-  
folia; Bryologist 69: 125-134, 1966 (obit.)  
 BASHOR, Noble - pers. comm. 1982; coll. in nearly all states  
 BASHOR, Willeta - with Noble B.  
 BASIL, H.B. - Munz 1961  
 BASILE, Fre. - Molseed 1970; US Verbena menthaefolia; Gould &  
 Kapadia 1964  
 BASSI, L. - Rzedowski 1976  
 BASSI, N. - Lanjouw 1945

- BASILIO J., M. - INIREB  
 BASTIDA U., L. - INIREB  
 BATALLA DE RODRIQUEZ, Marfa Agustina - G. Jones 1966; R. & Rzedowski 1979  
 BATES, David M. - BH Sida hyalina  
 BATES, James Hale - Langman 1964  
 BATES, M. - Munz 1961  
 BATES, W. - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 BAUML, James - Verhoek 1976  
 BAUTISTA, Miguel Angel - fide Clark Cowan (Tobasco)  
 BAUTISTA, M. de L. - MSC Tagetes lucida; ?Moldenke 1972b; Guzmán 1972  
 BAXTER, Edgar Martin 1903-1967 - Lindsay 1955; Baxter 1930; Langman 1964  
 BAXTER, John Wallace - Knobloch 1979  
 BAYER, Randall J. - Crawford & Bayer 1981  
 BAYERN, Therese von - Smith & Downs 1977  
 BAYONA, A. - MICH Priva grandiflora 38  
 BEACH, E. - Smith & Downs 1979  
 BEADLE, George - Knobloch 1979 p.29  
 BEAL, Mary - Langman 1964  
 BEALS, Ralph Leon - Langman 1964  
 BEAMAN, John Homer - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G. Jones 1966; Correll & Johnston 1970; Gillis 1969; DeJong 1964; Beaman & Andresen 1966; Andresen & Beaman 1961; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Longpre 1967; Nesom 1978; Beaman 1957  
 BEAMAN, Teofila - with J.H. Beaman  
 BEAUCHAMP, B. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; MO Valeriana sorbifolia s.n.; J.D. Jackson 1975  
 BEAUCHAMP, R. Mitchell - fide R.M. Beauchamp; SD, POM  
 BEAUDETTE, P.T. - Norris 1972  
 BECERRA, A. - INIREB, MEXU Crescentia alata  
 BECERRA, Marcos E. - Langman 1964; A.R. Smith 1981 (Chiapas)  
 BECHTEL, Alfred Reiff - Langman 1964  
 BECHTEL, K.K. - Knobloch 1979 p.72  
 BECKER, Kenneth M. - V. Sosa 1978a; Becker 1979; F Liquidamber macrophylla; MSC Eupatorium adenophorum with D. Seigler  
 BECKER, Wilhelm 1874-1928 - Langman 1964; obit. in Verh. bot. ver. Brandenburg 71: 142-150, 1928  
 BECKEY, P. - TEX Satureja madrensis with J. Hendrickson 186  
 BECKSTROM-STERBERG, S. - ARIZ Bouteloua repens H1948 with Sanders & Clarke  
 BECQUAERT, J.B. - Bartlett 1932; Standley 1930  
 BEECHEY, Capt. Sir Frederick William 1796-1851 - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Hedge & Lamond 1970; McVaugh 1972; Beechey did not collect himself  
 BEETLE, Alan Ackerman - Knobloch 1979; Davidse 1978; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Reeder & Reeder 1969  
 BEISEL, K.W. - Shein & Shein 1980  
 BELA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Furlow 1974

- BELCHER, Robert Orange - Langman 1964  
 BELL, Clyde Ritchie - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Furlow 1975;  
 Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Breedlove 1969; Langman 1964  
 BELL, Dan - Hale 1975; DUKE Hypotrachyna sublaevigata  
 BEMIS, William Putnam - Bemis & Whitaker 1969  
 BENAVIDES M., A.C. - INIREB  
 BENEDICT, Michael - Moran & Benedict 1981; SD, SBBG Dudleya  
pachyphytum 29036  
 BENHAM, Dale - fide C. Rowell  
 BENHUMEA, Veronica - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis 69  
 BENNETT, Charlene - Knobloch 1979 p.13; TEX Verbena pinetorum;  
 coll with Dunn & Torke  
 BENNETT, Wendell Clark - Langman 1964; auth. ethnobot. Tarahumare  
 Indians  
 BENSON, Lyman - Knobloch 1979; Benson 1968; Langman 1964;  
 Barnhart 1965; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 BEQUAERT, Joseph Charles Corneille - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
 Janzen 1974; A.F. Jamelia p. patens 6  
 BERENDT, C.H. - Crum 1954; Rodgers 1940; GH  
 BERGY, K. - ARIZ Aristida ternipes 168 with Starr & Van Devender  
 BERISTAIN, Capt. S. - Molseed 1970; Smith & Downs 1977, 1979  
 BERKELEW, F.E. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 BERKMAN, Anton Helmer 1897- X - Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al  
 1972  
 BERLANDIER, Jean Luis 1805?-1851 - Pennell 1945; Lanjouw 1945;  
 Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Standley 1920-26; Marroquin 1979;  
 Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Sargent 1891;  
 Geiser 1948; McKelvey 1955  
 BERLIN, Elizabeth - Vazquez-Yanes 1980  
 ? BERLIN, I. - INIREB  
 BERRY, Ellis - M.C. Johnston 1962b; Powell 1974  
 BERTERO, Carlo Giuseppe L. 1789-1831 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
 obit. Taxon 23: 352, 1974  
 BETHECOURT MASSIEU, Antonio - Langman 1964  
 BETTECOURT, Harry L. - Langman 1964  
 BEUTELSPACHER B., C.R. - A.R. Smith 1981 (Chiapas); Smith & Downs  
 1977  
 BEVAN, \_\_\_\_\_ - Smith & Downs 1977  
 BEYRICH, Heinrich Carl 1796-1834 - Allen 1933; McKelvey 1955  
 BICKNELL, Eugene Pintard 1859-1925 - Langman 1964; obit. Bull.  
 Torr. bot. Club 52: 119-126, 1925  
 BIDDULPH, Susann Fry - Langman 1964  
 BIERNER, Mark W. - Knobloch 1979; Olson 1977  
 BIGELOW, John Milton 1804-1878 - Lanjouw 1945; E. & Ewan 1981;  
 Geiser 1948; Waller 1942; Pennell 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
 Standley 1920-26; Bartlett 1954; Barnhart 1965; Hemsley 1879-  
 88; Knobloch 1979  
 BILIMEK, Dominik 1812-1884 - Standley 1920-26; Furlow 1974; B.  
 Jackson 1901; Hemsley 1879-1888; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; 700  
 spec at P  
 BILLINGS, \_\_\_\_\_ - Smith & Downs 1974 with R.G. Wilson

- BIRDSEY, Monroe Roberts - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
BIRDSONG, B.A. - Knobloch 1979 p.67; Langman 1964  
BITTER, \_\_\_\_\_ - Guzmán 1972  
BITTMAN, Roxanne - ARIZ Justicia sonora 2693 with N.F. McCarten  
BIXUEL, Jean Marie (see Arsène, Bro-Louis)  
BLACK, George A. - Moldenke 1950 (in additions to)  
BLACKALLER, María Luisa - Langman 1964; R. & Rzedowski 1979  
BLACKWELL, Meredith - coll. Physarina echinospora in 1968 with Alexopoulos  
BLAKE, Viola - Knobloch 1979 p.10  
BLAKEY, E.R. - Powell 1974; ARIZ Perityle palmeri; SD Astragalus oxyphysopsis 7158  
BLANC, A. - Mitich 1973  
BLANCHARD, O. - Fryxell 1975; BH Malvastrum bicuspidatum tumidum glabrum with Fryxell and Bates no. 1642  
BLANCO, Cenobio E. - Langman 1964; Zaroni & Adams 1979  
BLANCO, E.S. - INIREB  
BLANCO, Luciano - McVaugh 1972  
BLASS, A. - Smith & Downs 1977  
BLASS, G. - pers. comm. P.W. Leenhouts at L  
BLASSINGAME, James - pers. comm. 1982  
BLECK, John - Glass 1970; Bleck 1970  
BLECK, Mary - with John B.  
BLOOM, Edward V. - Langman 1964  
BLUM, John L. - coll. alone & with H. Iltis 1980, 1982  
BLUMER, Jacob Corwin  
BOCK, John A. X-1975, Cutak 1967  
BOCK, Theresa - Cutak 1967  
BOEGE L., Wolfgang - Germán & Sousa 1980; Jiménez 1980; NY Citharexylum hexangulare 2991  
BOEHLERT, G. - Norris & Bucher 1976; Wynne & Norris 1976  
BOETIGER, María - Langman 1964  
BOGHAN II, Kalil S. - Marroquín 1979; Krukoff 1979a; A Erythrina mexicana 39356  
BOGIN, Clifford - Langman 1964  
BOGLE, A. Linn - Bogle 1970  
BOGUSLAWSKI, Dr. V. - Langman 1964  
BOHNSTEDT, C.F. - Knobloch 1979 p.63; MSC Eupatorium chrysostylum with D. Seigler  
BOIVIN, Bernard - Langman 1964  
BOKARICA, Nick - Langman 1964; Bokarica 1961  
BOKE, Norman Hill - Knobloch 1979; Krukoff & Barneby 1973; Pinkava 1979; Langman 1964; Boke 1962  
BOKER, Gunther - Knobloch 1979 p.12  
BOLANOS, \_\_\_\_\_ - ENCB Dalea zimapanica 2550  
BOLINGBROKE, Mona - Stevens 1976b  
BOLTON, G.H. - MO Lopezia concinna  
BONANSEA, Silvio J. - Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964; Child 1932  
BONAPARTE, Prince Roland Napoleon 1858-1924 - G.N. Jones 1966; P  
BONET, F. - MSC Sesuvium portulacastrum M21  
BONILLA B., R. - V. Sosa 1978 a; fide Clark Cowan; CHAPA Liquidamber macrophylla 4321

- BONILLA FLORES, - Manuel - fide Eric Hagsater; spec at AMO  
 BONISTEEL, W.J. - McVaugh 1972, W. Anderson 1972  
 BONNER, Mrs. J. - Stuessy 1972  
 BONPLAND, Aimé Jacques Alexandre (né Goujau) 1773-1858 - Lanjouw  
 1945; Pennell 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Standley 1920-26;  
 Hemsley 1879-88; obit. Flora 41; 440, 1858; Langman 1964  
 BOOL, Herbert W. - Lindsay 1953; 1955; Glass & Foster 1970c  
 BOPPO OESTE, Monika G. - Moldenke 1972b; Langman 1964; Calderon de R.  
 1974; ENCB Priva mexicana 216; name is BOPPO or BOPP  
 BOPPO, Peter - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 BORATH, P., R. - INIREB  
 BORGE, W. - INIREB  
 BORJA LUYANDO, G. (sp?) - M.C. Johnston 1962b, 1967a; Grear 1978;  
 ENCB *Erythrina flabelliformis* B 366  
 BOSSE, Capilla - Gonsoulin 1974  
 BOSSE, Georg G. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; F *Dodonaea viscosa* 8370  
 BOSTON, Charles Landon - Powell et al 1977  
 BOTTERI, Mateo 1808-1877 - Lanjouw 1945; Clausen 1959; B. Jackson  
 1901; Standley 1920-26; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Hemsley 1879-88;  
 Langman 1964; 2800 spec at P  
 BOURDO, Eric A. Jr. - MSC *Helenium* sp.  
 BOURGEOU, Eugène 1815(1813) - 1877 - Lanjouw 1945; Cosson 1866; E.  
 & Ewan 1981; Standley 1920-26; Clausen 1959; Pennell 1935;  
 Hemsley 1879-88 - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Lanjouw &  
 Stafleu 1954; coll. widely, travels to 1864 in Bull. Soc. Bot.  
 Fr. 13: 1-1v1  
 BOURLIERE, Francois - Langman 1964  
 BOUTHILLETE, G. - Marroquín 1979  
 BOUTIN, Frederick - Knobloch 1979 p.34; Dodson 1977; Kimnach 1972  
 BOWERS, Frank Dana - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Germán & Sousa 1980;  
 Delgadillo M. 1979  
 BOWERS, Janice - at ARIZ  
 BOWLER, P.A. - Rundel et al 1972; Mulroy et al 1979  
 BOYD, C.E. - G-DEL *Verbena carolina*  
 BOYD, Marshall, Jr. - Langman 1964  
 BRACAMONTE C., B. - Beetle 1981  
 BRACAMONTES LEON, Rosa Marie - Knobloch 1979  
 BRACK, Stephen - Castetter et al 1978  
 BRACKETT, Amelia Ellen - Langman 1964  
 BRADBURN, Anne S. - S.P. Darwin, co-collector in Yucatan  
 BRADT, George McClellan - Langman 1964  
 BRAND, Donald Dilworth - Knobloch 1964; Langman 1964  
 BRAND, Norton F. (pseudo.-Kamar-al-Shimas)- Langman 1964  
 BRANDEGEE, Mary Katherine Curran née Layne 1844-1920 - Lindsay 1955;  
 Thomas 1969; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Setchell  
 1926; C. & Cantelow 1957; bio. in Desert Plant Life 4: 41, 51,  
 65, 70, 1932  
 BRANDEGEE, Townsend Stith 1843-1925 - I. Johnston 1924; C. & Cantelow  
 1957; Lindsay 1945, 1955; Lanjouw 1945; Moran 1952; G.N. Jones  
 1966; Thomas 1969; Standley 1920-26; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
 Langman 1964; E. & Ewan 1981; Nelson 1922; main coll. at UC

- BRANDT, Frederick K. - Knobloch 1979 p.34; Kimmach 1972
- BRANSON, Branley - OKLA Verbena elegans asperata
- BRASSFIELD, Carl - Langman 1964
- BRATSTROM, Bayard Holmes - Langman 1964; Tillett 1967; Moldenke 1972c
- BRATZ, Robert D. - Fryxell 1970; Skog 1972
- BRAUBACH, Charles - Langman 1964
- BRAUN, Karl Leo - fide Harold W. Keller; coll. myxomycetes
- BRAVO HOLLIS, Hélia - Knobloch 1979 p.61; Bokarica 1961; Bravo 1955a; Landjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964; Verdoorn 1941;
- BRAY, William L. - Langman 1964
- BRECHTEL, Pedro - fide Dr. T. Herrera
- BRECKON, Gary J. - Knobloch 1979 p.71; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979; Turner & Powell 1979; B.L. Turner 1978
- BRECKON, Mary E. - coll. with Gary B.
- BREEDLOVE, Dennis Eugene - McVaugh 1972; Fryxell 1974b; Germán & Sousa 1980; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Breedlove 1969; Breedlove & McClintock 1976; Ernst 1972
- BREHME, Hugo - Langman 1964
- BREMER, Barcia - Knobloch 1979 p.6
- BREMER, Lewis 3rd - Knobloch 1979; Bremer 1978; 1980
- BRENCKLE, J.F. - A.R. Smith 1971
- BRENNER, David - F
- BRENNING, M. - Sauer 1964; B. Verbena halei
- BRETTING, Peter K. - fide P. K. Bretting
- BREWER, Thomas Mayo - Langman 1964
- BREWER, W.R. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- BREZOL, H.B. - Langman 1964
- BRIDGE, Arthur - Lindsay 1955
- BRINKER, Robert Roland - Langman 1964
- BRITTEN, James 1846-1924 - Langman 1964
- BRIZUELA VENEGAS, Francisco - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Richards 1976
- BROCKWAY, William - Langman 1964
- BRODER, Richard E. - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; Moran 1977; CAS Verbena gooddingii
- BRODIE, John Pringle - Langman 1964
- BROMLEY, Stephen C. - MSC - coll. orchids
- BROOKS, L. - Smith & Downs 1977
- BROOKS, William G. - Brooks 1937, 1942; Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1977
- BROOME, C. Rose - Knobloch 1979 pp.39, 57; Broome 1977, 1978
- BROTEN, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB
- BROTERA, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB
- BROWN, Calvin Smith - 1866-1945 - Sayre 1975 p.300; Who Was Who In America 2: 835
- BROWN, Grant Dukelow - Langman 1964
- BROWN, J.R. - Langman 1964
- BROWN, R.B. - ARIZ Aristida ternipes in 1978 with Markgraff & R.S. Thompson

- BROWN, Roy Curtiss - Knobloch 1979 pp.43,53; Brown 1978  
 BROWN, Walter Varian - Langman 1964  
 BROWN, W.W. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 BRUCE, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB  
 BRUFF, J.R. - G-DEL Verbena delticola 1527; Almeda 1977; Rudd 1969b  
 ? BRULS, A.M. - INIREB  
 BRUNAL, Gil Morice - Langman 1964  
 BRUNER, Joe - Crawford & Bayer 1981  
 BRUNKEN, Jere Neal - Knobloch 1979; Davidse 1978; Stuessy & Brunken 1979  
 BRYAN, Kirk - GH Milla bryani  
 BRYANT, Walter E. - I. Johnston 1924; Nelson 1922; Wiggins 1980; Lindsay 1945, 1955; ?Gentry 1950a; Langman 1964  
 BUCHER, Katina E. - Norris & Bucher 1976  
 BUCHHOLZ, John Theodore 1888-1951 - Langman 1964; ILL Verbena canescens  
 BUCHMAN, S.L. - Young 1976  
 BUCKLEY, Samuel Botsford 1809-1884 - Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Britton 1884, Barnhart 1965 - obit. in Bull. Torr bot Club 11:46: 1884  
 BUDNIK, D. - Ownbey & Pinkava 1980  
 BUKASSOV, S.M. - Lanjouw 1945; Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972  
 BULBELIS, W. - fide R.E. Ireland & CANM  
 BULLER, Roderic E. - Langman 1964-coll. some with E.Hernández  
 BULLOCK, William - Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; McKelvey 1955  
 BUNTING, George Sydney - Moran & Uhl 1968; coll. with H. Moore, Jr.  
 BURT, Derek - Stevens 1976b; NY Verbena ciliata  
 BURCIAGE, Bernardino - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M 4511 with A. Beetle  
 BURGER, William C. - Zaroni & Adams 1979; Burger 1962; Langman 1964  
 BURGESS, Don - Knobloch 1979  
 BURGESS, Martha - fide Charles Mason  
 BURGESS, Tony L. - Northington et al 1977; Knobloch 1979 p.12  
 BURITICA.C. - Pablo - fide Joe F. Hennen  
 BURKE, H.R. - MICH Casearia corymbosa  
 BURKE, Mark C. - ARIZ Bouteloua barbata 20032 with Gunn & Felger  
 BURLESON, B. - M.C. Johnston 1981  
 BURNELL, William - Knobloch 1979 p. 32  
 BURNETT, \_\_\_\_\_ - McVaugh 1972  
 BURQUEZ, Alberto - Burquez & Sarukhan 1980  
 BURROUGHS, John - Glass & Foster 1974  
 BURTON, Glenn Willard - Langman 1964; cyt. of grasses  
 BUSER, Franklin B. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 BUSH, Benjamin Franklin - Langman 1964; Gramineae  
 BUSTAMENTE Y SEPTIEM, Miguel 1790-1844 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Germán & Sousa 1980  
 BUTTERWICK, Mary Lois - pers. comm. B. Turner  
 BYE, Robert Arthur, Jr. - Bye & Constance 1979; Bye & Soltis 1979; Knobloch 1979; Davis & Bye 1981; Germán & Sousa 1980; COLO, NYS Spiranthes dendroneura 3944  
 BYRNE, Lisa - NY, US Citharexylum ellipticum; coll.1980 with J.Hess  
 CABELLO, G. - E. Pérez S. 1967  
 CABRERA, Edgard - Germán & Sousa 1980

- CABRERA M. - MSC Quercus macrophylla in 1966  
 CABREO PECH, Urbano - Guzmán & Vela 1960  
 CADDELL, \_\_\_\_\_ - OKLA Dalea versicolor calcarata 23  
 CADENA DE SALDANA, Esther - Langman 1964  
 CAIN, Roy Franklin 1906-X - Hale 1976a; Hale & Wirth 1971; lichens  
 CALDERON, Carmen - MSC Senecio salignus s.n.  
 CALDERON, Martínez - Rudd 1977  
 CALDERON DE RZEDOWSKI, Graciela - Calderón de R. 1974  
 CALLES, A. - INIREB  
 CALVERT, R. - fide Clark Cowan (Tobasco)  
 CALVERT, William - TEX Lippia graveolens s.n.  
 CALZADA, Juan Ismael - MEXU Strychnos tabascana 1782; MSC Cacalia  
tussilaginoidea s.n.; Rudd 1977; Germán & Sousa 1980; Krukoff 1979d  
 CAMACIO (CANACIO?) V., A. - INIREB  
 CAMINO-GOMEZ, F. - M.C. Johnston 1963; F. Zizyphus pedunculata;  
 with Conzatti  
 CAMP, J.T. - G-DEL Verbena carolina  
 CAMP, Wendell Holmes 1904-1963 - Langman 1964; Lanjou & Stafleu  
 1954; Straw 1962; Young 1976; Rickett 1960, 1964; Furlow 1974;  
 obit. Pl.Sci. Bull. 9(2): 8-9, 1963  
 CAMPA, W. de la - MEXU Dacrymyces palmatus  
 CAMPBELL, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88, v 2 p.555  
 CAMPBELL, C.S. - Guzmán H. 1972  
 CAMPBELL, Glora Rae - Langman 1964 (Mimulus)  
 CAMPBELL, K.A. - RBG, KEW; coll. 1927  
 CANBY, William Mariott 1831-1904 - DeJong 1964; B. Turner 1963b;  
 Perry 1933; POM Calochortus splendens in 1925  
 CANCINO GOMEZ, J. - F Rhamnus c. capraeifolia with C. Conzatti;  
US Saurauia konzatti 2433  
 CANDELARIO R., D.J. - INIREB  
 CANEDO, Francisco, Jr. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 CANINO, \_\_\_\_\_ Lanjou & Stafleu 1954  
 CANNE, Judith M. - Knobloch 1979 p.33; Keil 1975  
 CANNON, John Pershing - Langman 1964  
 CANNON, William Austin 1870-1958 - Knobloch 1979; Anon. 1911;  
 Barnhart 1965; Hirsch 1928  
 CANO, Gerónimo (?CANO, Guadalupe Gerónimo) - Knobloch 1979;  
 Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 CANSECO, P. - Knobloch 1979; M. Urbina 1897  
 CANTU ROMANDIA, Ignacio - INIREB  
 CANTU ROSAS, José Santana - pers. comm. Clark Cowan & S.R. Gliessman  
 CANTU TREVINO, Sara - Langman 1964; Cantú 1953  
 CAPO ARTEAGA, Miguel Ángel- Knobloch 1979  
 CARDENAS, L. - INIREB  
 CARDENAS, R. - F. INIREB  
 CARDENAS, S., Ma. de los Ángeles - Delgadillo-M. 1979; Butanda 1981  
 CARDOT, \_\_\_\_\_ - Crum 1951  
 CARILLO C., Guillermo - MSC Tagetes filifolia  
 CARLOS- Hengo (?) - F

- CARLQUIST, Sherwin - Knobloch 1979 Pp 4,27; Anon. 1956  
 CARLSON, Margery Claire 1892- X - (died in Oaxaca) - Langman 1964;  
 Furlow 1974; A.R. Smith 1971; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Zaroni &  
 Adams 1979; G.N. Jones 1966  
 CARMONA VALDOVINOS, Tomás - F. INIREB  
 CARR, D.J. - INIREB  
 ? CARR, Katherine - Langman 1964 (Asclepias)  
 CARRASQUILLA R., L.G. - INIREB  
 CARRION, Gloria - G. Guzmán, pers. comm.  
 CARRUTHERS, W. - Smith & Downs 1977  
 CARTER, Annetta Mary - Lindsay 1955; Moran 1969a; Thomas 1969;  
 Knobloch 1979; Wiggins 1960b; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu  
 1954; McVaugh 1972  
 CARTER, C.B. - coll. Lotus greenei (Shreve herb.)  
 CARVAJAL HERNANDEZ, Servando - IBUG, MEXU, MICH. ARIZ Arthraxon  
quartinianus 761, 765  
 CARVALLO ARLANDIZ, Alberto - pers. comm. 1958  
 CARZO, A.H. - Smith & Downs 1974  
 CASARES, David - Langman 1964 (Yucatan cacti)  
 CASS, David B. - fide Norman Boke  
 CASSEL, John - fide Ira Wiggins in 1932  
 CASTANEDA, Alfonso Manuel - Casteñada 1933; Langman 1964; McVaugh  
 1972  
 CASTANEDA, G. - Smith & Downs 1977  
 CASTANO, Pablo R. - Moldenke 1978b; TEX Lippia graveolens  
 CASTELLA, Manuel T. - Langman 1964 (Cactaceae)  
 CASTELLANOS-VILLEGAS, Alejandro - Knobloch 1964; MEXU Citharexylum  
brachyanthum 7966 with Medrano, Zavaleta & Ortiz  
 CASTENADA, Marcello - Casteñada 1941; E. Anderson 1963a, 1968  
 CASTETTER, Edward Franklin - Castetter et al 1978; Langman 1964  
 CASTILLEJA, Guillermo - INIREB  
 CASTILLO, M.S. del - McVaugh 1972  
 CASTILLO CAMPOS, Gonzálo - Rico Gray 1979; XAL Sesuvium portulacastrum  
 790  
 CASTILLO R., Alfredo - MSC Opuntia streptacantha  
 CASTILLO TOVAR, José - Marroquín 1972  
 CASTORENA, I. - Richards 1976; MSC Gymnosperma glutinosum 47  
 CASTRO, Arvizu - MSC  
 CASTRO, José Luis - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 CASTRO, Lopez - ARIZ Eleusine indica 10348  
 CAVANAGH, Lewis (& wife) - Lindsay 1955  
 CAVANILLES, Antonio José - Hemsley 1879-88; G.N. Jones 1966; obit.  
 Ann. Bot. 1(2): 402-404, 1805 (1745-1804)  
 CAVE, Marion Stillwell - Langman 1964  
 CAVENDER, James - WIS Callicarpa acuminata  
 CAZARES, Jesús Manuel - INIREB, MEXU  
 CECH, Frank - Knobloch 1979 p.18; Zobel & Cech 1957; Langman 1964  
 CEDILLO, P. - F Pleuranthodendron lindenii  
 CEDILLO T., H.M. - INIREB

- CEDILLO TRIGOS, Regugio--Germán & Sousa 1980; Krukoff 1978; Fay 1980; Wasshausen 1975
- CERDA, Juan de Diós Vicente de la - Lindsay 1955; McVaugh 1972
- CERVANTES, Javier-fide J.F. Hennen & J. Niederhauser
- CERVANTES, Júlían-Germán & Sousa 1980
- CERVANTES, Vicente - Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Hemsley 1879-88; Pennell 1945; Marroquín 1979; Lindsey 1955; Standley 1920-26
- CERVANTES G., R. - INIREB
- CETTO, Max - Soderstrom 1981; MICH Pericalia michoacana 5469 with H.E. Moore
- CETTO, V. - Glassman 1977
- CHACON, Santiago - G. Guzmán, pers. comm.
- CHAFFEY, E. - Benson 1974; US Seleginella parishii 58
- CHAMBERLAIN, Charles Joseph 1863-1943 - Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; E. Anderson 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
- CHAMBERS, Kenton Lee - Lindsay 1955; Chambers 1955; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Wiggins 1980
- CHAMBERS, T.S. - Knobloch 1979 p.59
- ?CHAMISSO, Adalbert von 1781-1838 - G.N. Jones 1966
- CHANEK, Mercedes - Langman 1964; ?Iltis 1960
- CHANNELL, Robert Bennie - Langman 1964
- CHAPMAN, G. Caywood - Knobloch 1979 p.32; Chapman & Jones 1978; S.B. Jones 1976
- CHAPMAN, Janet - with G.C. Chapman
- CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Jean - Langman 1964
- CHARETTE, Leopold A. - McVaugh 1972; E.F. Anderson 1972
- CHARLES, R.G. - INIREB
- CHASE, (Mary) Agnes née Merrill 1869-1963 - Knobloch 1979; Hirsch 1928; Bamhart 1965; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; obit. Pl. Sci. Bull. 9(4):10,1963
- CHASE, Virginus Heber 1876-1966 - Langman 1964; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Obit. Pl. Sci. Bull. 12(3): 11,1966; Reeder & Reeder 1969
- CHATTERS, Roy M. - Matuda 1955; Crum 1954; Iltis 1958; MICH Verbena ciliata 206; coll. with Stephen White
- CHAUVEL, Raphael - Sánchez Mejorada 1979
- CHAVELAS POLITICO, Javier-Chavelas 1968; Gaos 1978; coll. with Esparza & Acevas
- CHAVEZ, Carlos - Sánchez M. & Chávez 1951; Butanda 1981
- CHAVEZ, E.A. - MSC Cacalia ampulacea
- CHAVEZ, H. - G.N. Jones 1966
- CHAVEZ, Luisa - Huerta M. 1960
- CHAVEZ, Medina - Hennen & Cummins 1967
- CHAVEZ, Rafael - Germán & Sousa 1980
- CHAVEZ ALCARON, Z. - Stevens 1976; MSC Achillea lanulosa
- CHAVEZ ANAS, C. - G.N. Jones 1966
- CHAVEZ O., - INIREB; MSC Hechtia podantha in 1963

- CHAZARO BASANEZ, Miguel de Jesús - V. Sosa 1979; MEXU, XAL  
Didymopanax morotonii 462; Vazquez-Yanes 1980
- CHEMSAK, J.A. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- CHESTER, W. - INIREB
- CHANG-CABRERA, Fernando - Knobloch 1979 p.31; Chiang 1975; Chiang  
 et al 1979; Germán & Sousa 1980
- CHIMAL HERNANDEZ, Aurora - Gómez Pompa et al 1971
- CHING, Alejandro - ARIZ Chloris virgata 7528
- CHISAKI, Frances - see Hommersand
- CHOVEL, R. - Berlandier & Chovel 1850
- CHRISTIE, Henry - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; B. Jackson  
 1901
- CHRISMAR, von-Hemsley 1879-88; Urban 1902; coll. ca 1849; some spec  
 at B
- CHRISTMAN, B. - Knobloch 1979 p.26; UC Muhlenbergia emersleyi 170;  
 coll. some with G. Breckon
- CHURCHILL, John M. - MSC
- CHUTE, H.M. - Molseed 1970; MSC Verbena canescens
- CIFUENTES, Joaquín - fide J. Guzmán
- CISNEROS CRUZ, R. - INIREB
- CISNEROS, S. - INIREB
- CLARK, Carolyn - fide Kelly Allred
- CLARK, Curtis - Kyhos et al. 1981; Clark & Jernstedt 1978
- CLARK, E.E. - Rogers & Appan 1973 with Herald
- CLARK, H.W. - Dawson 1945
- ?CLARK, Josephine - G.N. Jones 1966
- CLARK, Ora Melvin 1889-1952 - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Lanjouw &  
 Stafleu 1954
- CLARK, Wayne E. - TAES Batesimalva pulchella with G. Gaumer
- CLARK, Wm. H. - pers. comm.; spec. at Caldwell, Idaho
- CLARKE, Oscar F. - McVaugh 1972; MSC Erechtites valerianifolia;  
 W. Anderson 1972; Stevens 1976a,b
- CLAUSEN, Edna - Knobloch 1979 p.8
- CLAUSEN, Robert Theodore 1911-1981 - Clausen 1950, 1959, 1975;  
 Dempster 1973; Espinoza G. 1962; Langman 1969; Lanjouw &  
 Stafleu 1954; G.N. Jones 1966; Knobloch 1979; Bates 1982 (obit)
- CLEBSCH, Edward Ernst Cooper - Thornburgh & Sharp 1975
- CLEMENT, Bro. (Agustín Clément Teteau) - Sayre 1975
- CLEMENT, I. Duncan - Phillips & Clement 1967
- CLEWELL, André E. - Knobloch 1979; INIREB
- CLINT, Katherine L. (Mrs. Norris) - Langman 1964
- CLOKEY, I.W. - Perry 1933; UC Verbena canescens
- CLOVER, Elzada Urseba 1896-1981 - Langman 1964
- COBO, Fre. Bernardez-Healey 1975
- COBOS, Rosa María - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
- COCHRANE, Barbara A. - MSC Elvira biflora; WIS, MICH Carex hermannii;  
 coll. with T.S. Cochrane
- COCHRANE, Theodore S. - Knobloch 1979 p.29; Olsen 1979

- COHN, \_\_\_\_\_ - Reeder & Reeder 1969  
COLARIS, Wil J.J. - Moldenke 1977a; U Verbens carolina  
COLE, D.E. - Knobloch 1979 p.43  
COLE, Gerald A. - Minckley & Cole 1968  
COLE, Ken - Knobloch 1979 p.27  
COLLIE, Alexander - Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Hooker & Walker-Arnott 1841  
COLLINS, Edward - coll. Lennoaceae with C. Mason & G. Yatskievych  
COLLINS, F. - Germán & Sousa 1980  
COLLINS, Guy N. 1872-1938 - Janzen 1974; Standley 1920-26; Hirsch 1928; Knobloch 1979; Fairchild 1938; Bossert 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964; Bartlett 1932; McVaugh 1972  
COLLINS, James Franklin 1863-1940 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
COLQUHOUN, Sir Robert-Hemsley 1879-88  
COLUNGA, P. - MO Parmentiera aculeata with Zizumbo  
CONANT, David S. - Gregory & Riba 1979  
CONDE, Louis Francis - Conde 1975  
CONRAD, James - fide Clark Cowan  
CONRAD, Melvin L. - Davidse 1978; Conrad 1974  
CONRAD, Rosemary - fide Clark Cowan  
CONSTANCE, Lincoln-Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964  
CONTRERAS, E. - Rzedowski 1976  
CONTRERAS, ?Gutiérrez - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides with A. Beetle  
CONTRERAS, M. - McVaugh 1972; Furlow 1974  
CONTRERAS, Sergio - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides with A. Beetle  
CONTRERAS HERNANDEZ, Armando-INIREB  
CONVERSE, Olivia - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; US, NY Erythrina cubensis; Moldenke 1979d  
CONZAFTS, \_\_\_\_\_ - Gillis 1969  
CONZATTI, Cassiano 1862-1951 - Lanjouw 1945; Riqueline 1961; Standley 1920-26; Stevens 1976b; Langman 1964; Ernst 1972; Verdoorn 1941; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; G.N. Jones 1966  
CONZATTI, Lelia - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
COOK, Laurence H. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
COOK, Orator Fuller 1867-1949 - Standley 1920-26; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964  
COOK, Stanton Arnold - McVaugh 1972; Hedge & Lamond 1970; MICH Flaveria robusta; UC Lasiacis ruscifolia with Alava in 1963  
COOPER III, George Proctor - H. & A. Moldenke 1946  
COOPER, John Miller - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 15541 with Felger  
COOPER, W.S. - Clark 1979  
COPELAND, Edwin Bingham 1873-1964 - Tryon 1971; Gregory & Riba 1979; obit. Taxon 14: 33-41, 1965  
COPP, J.F. - Powell 1974; King 1967a; Moran 1969b; Breedlove 1969  
CORCORAN, C.M. - MSC Stellaria sp. 8549  
CORDOBA, F. - INIREB  
CORDOBA M., \_\_\_\_\_ McVaugh 1972  
CORDOVA, Alberto - fide Clark Cowan

- CORE, Earl Lemley - Langman 1964  
 CORONA A., Dolores - Knobloch 1979 p.22  
 CORONA NAVA-ESPERZA, Victor - INIREB  
 CORRAL LORENZONI, Gabriela - V. Sosa 1979  
 CORREA, J.S. - fide Clark Cowan  
 CORRELL, Donovan Stewart 1908-1983 - Langman 1964; Correll 1952;  
 Correll & Johnston 1970; Knobloch & Correll 1962; Knobloch  
 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 CORRELL, Helen Butts - coll. with D. Correll  
 CORREO COLORADO, Manuel - Anon. 1949  
 CORTEZ, Silvia - ARIZ Bouteloua hirsuta 431  
 CORTINA RIVAS, Manuel - McVaugh 1972  
 CORY, Victor Louis - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 COSBY, Stanley Wallace - Langman 1964  
 COSS, Harold T. - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 20288 with May & Felger  
 COSSON, Ernest Saint-Charles 1819-1889 - INIREB  
 COTA F., Armando - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M 7905 with A. Beetle  
 COTA G., Olga - Moldenke 1966; MSC Zinnia peruviana  
 COTHRUN, David - coll. Lennoaceae  
 COTTAM, Walter Page - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Rudd 1969b; E. & Ewan  
 1981; W. & Windler 1974  
 COTTON, J.S. - Knobloch 1979 p.23  
 COUCH, John Nathaniel 1896 - X - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu  
 1954  
 COUGHLAN, Samantha - F, WIS  
 COULTER, Thomas 1793-1843 - I. Johnston 1924; McKelvey 1955; Lanjouw  
 1945; Coville 1895; Thomas 1969; Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones  
 1966; Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 COVARRUBIAS, Hernández - Pacheco 1981; MEXU Diospyros verae crucis  
 1351  
 COVICH, A.P. - Krukoff 1971  
 COVILLE, Frederick Vernon 1867-1937 - Standley 1920-26; Maxon 1937;  
 Stevens 1976b; Knobloch 1979; C. & Cantelow 1957; Humphrey 1961;  
 Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; obit. Chron. Bot. 4:74-75, 1938  
 COWAN, Clark Paul - Lot et al 1980; Powell 1974; NY Citharexylum  
ellipticum 2113 with Magaña  
 COWAN, Richard Sumner - Langman 1964  
 COWLES, R.B. - POM Calochortus splendens in 1925  
 COWPER, Denis X-1975 - Cowper 1969, 1970  
 COWPER, Jane Katherine - Knobloch 1979  
 COX, Don K. - Langman 1964; Dodson 1980; Cox et al 1958  
 COYLE, Jeannette - Wiggins 1980  
 COZATL MANZANO, Ma. de Pilar - Knobloch 1979 p.22  
 CRAIG, INA Y. - Knobloch 1979 p.10  
 CRAIG, Robert Theodore - Langman 1964; Craig 1940; Knobloch 1979  
 CRAIG, Thomas - Langman 1964; POM Lotus bryantii 547  
 CRAIG, W.H. - Knobloch 1979 p.55  
 CRAMER, L.H. - US Parmelina immiscens  
 CRAWFORD, Daniel J. - Crawford 1971; C. & Bayer 1981  
 CRAWFORD, M.A. - Perry 1933

- CREIGHTON, Martha P.-Moldenke 1979 d; coll. for W. Weber  
 CRESPO, F. - INIREB  
 CRISMAN, G.E. - MICH Priva lappulacea 239; Rogers & Appan 1973; with  
 W.D. Willis  
 CRISPIN, M. - Cummins 1967  
 CRISTOBAL, Carmen Lelia - Langman 1964; G Malvastrum bicuspidatum  
oaxacanum with Krapovickas  
 CRITCHFIELD, William B. - Critchfield 1966  
 CROAT, Thomas B. - Davidse 1978; Krukoff 1979b  
 CROCKER, Templeton - Lindsay 1955  
 CROCKET, G.L. - Wasshausen 1975  
 CROCKETT, Robert L. - Sauer 1955; Moldenke 1966; TEX Hunzikeria texana  
 CRONEMILLER, F.P. - Tillett 1967; CAS Abronia gracilis  
 CRONQUIST, Arthur John - Knobloch 1979 p.43; King 1968; Crawford 1971;  
 McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Rzedowski 1970  
 CROSS, Aureal - pers. comm.; mostly Baja with S. Stephenson  
 CROSS, Price - Cross 1941; Langman 1964  
 CROW, Garrett Eugene - Knobloch 1979  
 CROWDER, Cheryl A. - pers. comm. Northington  
 CROZIER, Arthur Alger 1856-1899 - Knobloch 1979; Lanjou & Stafleu  
 1954; Pammell 1899; MSC Argemone o. ochroleuca 9  
 CRUDEN, Diana - Knobloch 1979 p.11  
 CRUDEN, Robert William - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Molseed 1970;  
 McVaugh 1972; Lewis & Rzedowski 1978  
 CRUM, Howard Alvin - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Crum & Miller 1956;  
 McVaugh 1972; Lanjou & Stafleu 1954; G.N. Jones 1966  
 CRUTCHFIELD, John - B. Turner 1963a,b  
 CRUZ, J.S. de la - LCU  
 CRUZ BOLANOS, \_\_\_\_\_ - MSC Sanvitalia procumbens s.n.  
 CRUZ C., C. - INIREB  
 CRUZ C., J.A. de la - Marroquin et al 1964  
 CRUZ CISNEROS, Roberto - Rzedowski 1970; Lewis & Rzedowski 1978;  
 Sánchez Rodríguez 1974; Young 1976; Furlow 1974  
 CRUZ P., Bertha-ARIZ Bouteloua hirsuta 1/48  
 CRISMAN, G.E. - Gear 1978  
 CUELLAR, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB  
 CUEVAS, A. - Reeder & Reeder 1966  
 CUEVAS, Felipe - Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
 CUEVAS, L.G. - Janzen 1974  
 CULBERSON, Louis (?Wm.Louis) - Hale 1975, 1976  
 CULVER, G. - Knobloch 1979 p.69  
 CUMING, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88  
 CUMMING, W.C. - Duffield & Cumming 1949  
 CUMMINS, George Baker - Knobloch 1979 p.69; Hennen & Cummins 1973  
 CUNNINGHAM, C. - pers. comm from LAM  
 CURTIS, A.H. - LCU  
 CURTIS, Ernest M. - Knobloch 1979 p.62  
 CUSICK, William Conklin 1842-1922-C. & Cantelow 1957  
 CUTAK, Ladislaus 1908-1981 (?82) - Langman 1964; Haselton 1947;  
 Cutak 1940; Knobloch 1979

- CUTLER, Hugh Carson -Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; C. & Cantelow 1957;  
McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Molseed 1970
- D'ALLEIZETTE, Ch. - L Castilla e. elastica
- DAMON, W.E. - Powell 1974; UC Perityle microcephala in 1886
- DAMPF, Alfons Ernst Alexius Michael - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Guzmán  
H. 1972; Langman 1964
- DANIEL, James E. - Daniel 1970
- DANIEL, Thomas F. - Knobloch 1979 p.27; Daniel 1978, 1980;  
Henrickson & Daniel 1979
- D'AOUST, Virlet - DeJong 1964
- DARLINGTON, Brooks - Lindsay 1962a
- DARLINGTON, Josephine - Langman 1964 (Mentzelia)
- DARROW, Robert Arthur - Langman 1964; Hale 1975; NY Odontotrichum  
decompositum in 1937
- DARWIN, Steven P. - fide S.P. Darwin
- DAVALOS, Laura - G. Guzmán pers. comm.
- DAVENPORT, George E. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; G.N. Jones 1966;  
B. Jackson 1901
- DAVENPORT, William - Lindsay 1955
- DAVIDSE, Gerrit - Davidse 1978; Davidse & Pohl 1978; Moldenke 1977a
- DAVIDSE, Jeany Vander Neut - coll with Gerrit D.
- DAVIDSON, Anstruther 1860-1932 - Langman 1964 (Mentzelia)
- DAVIDSON, Christopher - Knobloch 1979 p. 27; Moldenke 1976
- DAVIDSON, John Fraser - Langman 1964 (Polemonium)
- DAVIES, Jack - Glass 1970; Glass & Foster 1972b
- DAVILA, O. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- DAVILA, P. - MEXU Casimiroa calderonii
- DAVIS, L. Irby - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Moldenke 1972c; M.C. Johnston  
1956; Tharp & Johnston 1961
- DAVIS, Robert - Lindsay 1955
- DAVIS, Tilton IV - Davis & Bye 1981
- DAVIS, William Stanley - Langman 1964 (with P. Raven)
- DAWSON, E. Yale 1918-1966 - Lindsay 1955; Abbott 1966; Gentry 1949;  
Langman 1964; obit. J. Cac. Suc. Soc. Amer. 38(5): 150
- DEAL, Dwight E. - pers. comm. 1979
- DEALBA, J. - fide Clark Cowan (Tabasco)
- DEAM, Charles Clemon 1865-1953 - Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu  
1954; Iltis 1958; Furlow 1974; McVaugh 1972; obit. Ind. Mag.  
Hist. 67(3): 197-267, 1971
- DEBERGHES, C. - Hemsley 1879-88; Crum 1951; Langman 1964
- DEBUREN, - Hemsley 1879-88
- DEFILIPPS, R. - INIREB
- DEGENER, Otto - W. Anderson 1972; Wasshausen 1975
- DEHERNANDEZ, Y. - INIREB
- DEHESA, M.P. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Munz 1961; US Eriosema  
diffusum 1528; Torres 1963a
- DEHGAN, Bijan-Knobloch 1979 p.71; Dehgan & Webster 1978
- DEJONG, Diederick Cornelus Dignus-DeJong 1964; DeJong & Beaman 1963;  
Chaudhri et al 1972; Van Fassen 1971

- DE LA CAMPA JEREZ, Sara - G. Guzmán pers. comm.  
 DEL AMO, S. - INIREB  
 DE LA SOTA, E. - INIREB  
 ?DELEON, C. - INIREB  
 DELEON, Donald - McVaugh 1972; MICH Lippia tepicana 1618  
 DELESSERT, Jules Paul Benjamin 1773-1847 - Langman 1964  
 DELEVORYAS, Theodore - fide Delevoryas (Jurassic plants)  
 DELGADILLO, José-ARIZ Bromus rubens 10398  
 DELGADILLO MOYA, Claudio-Broome 1978; D. & Vitt 1971; Delgadillo-M 1969  
 DELGADILLO RODRIGUEZ, José - Diaz Luna 1980  
 DELGADO, R. - INIREB  
 DELGADO SALINAS, Alfonso O. - Delgado S. 1977; Knobloch 1979 p. 20  
 DEL ROSARIO, R.M. - Delgadillo M. 1969  
 DELUCA, Paolo - NY, XALUV, ENCB Dioon rzedowski s.n.  
 DEMAREE, Delzie - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1980; Müller 1962; Knobloch 1979 p.72  
 DEMPSTER, Lauramay Tinsley - Dempster 1973; D. & Stebbins 1965  
 DENHAM, Miriam L. - pers. comm., coll Oaxaca, Chiapas with husband Dale  
 DENNIS, Arthur E. - Moldenke 1975; ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 27  
 DENTON, Melinda Fay - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1974; Young 1976; McVaugh 1972  
 DEPPE, Ferdinand X-1828 (?1861) - Lanjouw 1945; Nelson 1922; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Pennell 1945; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; coll. with C-J-W Schiede  
 DESCHAMPS, Louis Auguste 1765-1842 - Hemsley 1879-88  
 DE SOUSA, M.P. - INIREB  
 DETLING, LeRoy Ellsworth 1898-1967 - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Stevens 1976b; W. Anderson 1972; US Priva grandiflora 8485  
 DEUTSCHMAN, Archie J.-Z. & Zimmerman 1977  
 DE VELDE, \_\_\_\_\_ - BR Triumfetta galeottiana 4776  
 DEVENDER, Thomas Roger van - Knobloch 1979  
 DEWEY, Lyster Hoxie 1865-1944 - McVaugh 1972; ?Yates 1966  
 DE WILDEMAN, Emile Auguste Joseph 1866-1947 - Langman 1964; obit. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 82(1): 5-7, 1949  
 DE WOLF, G.P., Jr. - INIREB  
 DIAZ BETENCOURT, Martha Eugénia - MSC Verbena elegans  
 DIAZ GARCÉS, Joaquín - fide T. Herrera  
 DIAZ LUNA, Carlos Luis-Díaz Luna 1980; Zanoni & Adams 1979  
 DIAZ LUNA, Juan Carlos-McVaugh 1972  
 DIAZ M., Rodolfo; Knobloch 1979 p.22  
 DIAZ MORENO, J.M. - ENCB Erythrina breviflora  
 DIAZ P., E. - Grashoff 1974; MSC Eupatorium scorodonioides  
 DIAZ ZAVALETA, G. - ENCB Lennea madreporoides  
 DIBOLL, Alfred G. - Knobloch 1979 p.34; Zanoni & Adams 1979  
 DICONSTANZZO, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB  
 DIEGO, N. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)

- DIEGO DEL CASTILLO, Juan - Standley 1920-26, Lindsay 1955;  
 McVaugh 1972  
 DIEGO, P., Nelly - INIREB  
 DIEHL, \_\_\_\_\_ - Guzmán H. 1972  
 DIETERLE, Jennie van Akkeren-McVaugh 1972; Dieterle 1974; Fryxell  
 1974b; Stevens 1976a; LL, MICH Stuessya michoacana  
 DIGGS, George - F, WIS  
 DIGUET, León Jacques Gustave 1859-1926 - I.M. Johnston 1924;  
 Nelson 1922; McVaugh 1972; Lindsay 1955; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
 1500 spec. at P  
 DILLON, Michael Owen - Knobloch 1979 p.27; Powell 1978; P. &  
 Powell 1978  
 DINO, \_\_\_\_\_ - Dressler 1965; employ. by Ostlund to collect with  
 O. Nagel.  
 DITTMAN, A.F. - Stuessy 1972  
 DOBIE, Bertha McKee 1890-1974 - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu  
 1954  
 DOBRY, Jaroslav - fide B. Leuenberger at B, in 1980  
 DODDS, Donald - McVaugh 1972; Furlow 1974; Straw 1962; Scora 1969  
 DODGE, Carroll W. - fide C. W. Dodge  
 DODGE, CHARLES Keene - Standley 1920-26; B. Turner 1963b  
 DODGE, R.A. - Stuessy 1972  
 DODSON, Calaway H. - Langman 1964 (Stanhopea)  
 DODSON, Jay W. - Kinnach 1972; Honors Co., 1973  
 DOEBLEY, John F. - pers. comm. in 1982  
 DOMINGUEZ G., P. - Calderón de R. 1974  
 DOMINGUEZ M., Martha - Knobloch 1979 p.75; WIS Ximenesia encelioides  
 8205 with McCart  
 DOMINGUEZ R., V.I. - Rzedowski & Rzedowski 1979  
 DON, D. - Allen 1933  
 DONAHUE, Julian P. - Gillis 1969  
 DONEY, Vivienne W. - Glass & Foster 1977c  
 DONNELLY, L.L. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Perry 1933  
 DONOGHUE, M.J. - MSC. coll. with W.D. Stevens  
 DORANTES, B. - Soderstrom 1981  
 DORANTES LOPEZ, Jesús - Moldenke 1979d; TEX Petraea volubilis  
 DORFFER ?, \_\_\_\_\_ - Stocking 1955a  
 DORR, Laurence J. - coll. 1981, 1982 with Kevin Nixon, J. Poole &  
 T.L. Atkins  
 DORSETT, Palemon Howard 1862-1943 - Guzmán H. 1972  
 ?DOUGLAS, Margaret - Langman 1964  
 DOVET, F. - Guzmán H. 1972  
 DOWNING, B. - MICH Lopezia racemosa 160  
 DOWNING, Robert - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 DOYLE, Conrad Bartling 1884-X - Standley 1920-26; Janzen 1974; A.R.  
 Smith 1971; Rudd 1964  
 DRENT, Harry-Everly 1947  
 DRESSLER, Robert Louis-Knobloch 1979; Dressler 1965, 1968; Bossert  
 1972; Scora 1965, 1969; Germán & Sousa 1980; Langman 1964

- DREW, L.C.-MSC Milla biflora 6; Eriogonum atrorubens pseudociliatum  
 DREWE, \_\_\_\_\_ - Irwin & Barneby 1975
- DREYER, D.- Breedlove 1981; fide Clark Cowan; INIREB
- DROUET, Francis Elliott- Knobloch 1979 p.58; Everly 1947; Fryxell 1976
- DRUSHEL, J.A.- Iltis 1958; US Psilotrophe gnaphaloides 9087
- DUBOVOY, Celia - fide T. Herrera
- DUCOTE, D. - Knobloch 1979 p.69
- DUDLEY, William Russell 1849-1911 - Furlow 1974; Langman 1964
- DUEK, Lee - ARIZ Bouteloua repens 79-263 with B. Turner, Burgess & Martin
- DUENAS, Rigoberto-Anon.-1949
- DUFFIELD, John W. - Duffield & Cumming 1949
- DUGES, Alfredo Auguste Dalsescantz 1826-1910 - Standley 1920-26; Moran 1963a; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; 80 spec at P
- DUKE, James A. - Furlow 1974; Langman 1964; Stevens 1976b; Burger 1962
- DUNCAN, Thomas - Duncan 1980; Knobloch 1979 p.55
- DUNCAN, Wilbur Howard - F
- DUNDAS, Capt. Henry - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; B. Jackson 1901
- DUNN, David Baxter - Knobloch 1979; Dunn 1972; Almeda 1977b; Stevens 1976b
- DUNN, Don - MSC Achillea hirtella
- DUNN, George Washington 1814-1905 - Muller 1962; Tucker 1952
- DURAN, Rubén - fide J.F. Hennen
- DURHAM, George - Langman 1964 (Pinus)
- DURLAND, William D. - Langman 1964 (woody plants)
- DUSEN, Per Karl Hjalmar 1855-1926 - Langman 1964; obit. Bryologist 29: 57-58, 1926
- DUTARY, B. Lowy 1965
- DWYER, John Duncan - Langman 1964; Stevens 1976b
- DYBAS, H. - Guzmán H. 1972
- DYER, F.J. - Guzmán 1972
- DZIEKANOWSKI, Chester T., Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Dunn & Harmon 1977
- EAKLE, T. - Knobloch 1979 p.27
- EARLE, Franklin Sumner 1856-1925 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- EARLE, W. Hubert - Langman 1964 (cacti)
- EASTWOOD, Alice 1859-1953 - G.N. Jones 1966; Wilson 1953; Langman 1964
- EATON, Major - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- ECHEVERRIA Y GODOY, Atanasio - McVaugh 1972
- ECHENWALDER, James Emory - Knobloch 1979
- ? ECKFELDT, John Wiegand 1851-1933 - McVaugh 1972
- EDMONDSON, Jerry - Knobloch 1979 p.54; Longpre 1967; B. Turner 1963a
- EDMONDSON, John Richard - pers. comm.
- EDMONDSTON, Thomas 1825-1846 - Lindsay 1955; Barnhart 1965
- EDMONDSON, Joe W. - Moldenke 1978d; ARIZ Bouteloua barbata 17324 with Felger & Russell
- EDWARDS, Dr.- Hemsley 1879-88; Brown 1978; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; NY

- EDWARDS, J.L. - Knobloch 1979 p.8; Clausen 1950  
 EDWARDS, Lewis Allison-Barnhart 1965  
 EDWARDS, Mary Elizabeth Taylor-Lanjouw 1945; Tharp & I. Johnston  
 1961; Verdoorn 1941; Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957;
- EGGERS, Heinrich Franz Alexander, Baron von 1844-1903 - Urban  
 1902
- EGGLER, Willis A. - G.N. Jones 1966; Egglar 1948; W. Anderson  
 1972; Langman 1964; spec at US
- EGGLESTON, Willard Webster 1863-1935 - Langman 1964 (Crataegus)
- EGLER, Frank Edwin - Langman 1964 (Yucatan)
- EGLER, F.M. - Prance 1972
- EHELEBE, Carl - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- EHRENBERG, Carl August 1801-1899 - Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw &  
 Stafleu 1957; Urban 1902; Pennell 1945; Kummel 1980; McVaugh  
 1972; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88;  
 Marroquín 1979; coll. Mex. 1831-40
- EIFERT, I. - Knobloch; 1979 p. 67
- EISEN, Gustavus Adolphus 1857-1941 - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964;  
 Thomas 1969; G.N. Jones 1966; spec. at UC
- EITEN, George-McVaugh 1972; Rogers & Appan 1973; Breedlove 1969;  
 Zanoni & Adams 1979
- EKMAN, Erik Leonard 1883-1931 - Crum 1952
- ELCORO, J. - Straw 1962; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; coll. with  
 Lyonnet; US
- ELIAS, J. - Rzedowski 1976
- ELIAS, T.S. - Davidge 1978; Calderón de Rzedowski 1974
- ELISENS, Wayne - fide B. Turner
- ELLER, J.V. - Dodson 1978
- ELLIOTT, D. - INIREB
- ELLIS, Jonathan - Knobloch 1979 p.13; Moldenke 1977
- ELLIS, M. - Nee 1982; TEX Solanum citrinum 3
- ELLISON, William Lee 1923-1971 - McVaugh 1972; B. Turner 1962
- ELMORE, Francis H. - McVaugh 1972; Prance 1972; Moldenke 1976;  
 Gentry 1949
- ELWES, Henry John 1846-1922 - Langman 1964
- EMBODEN, William Allen, Jr. - Mooney & Emboden 1968
- EMDE, Clifford J. - Harbison 1950
- EMERY, William Henry Perry - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964
- EMORY, William Hemsley 1811-1887 - Standley 1920-26; McKelvey  
 1955; Geiser 1948; Marroquín 1979; Langman 1964; Emory 1857-59;  
 Knobloch 1979; Carey 1931; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw & Stafleu  
 1957
- EMOTO, Y. - TEX Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa
- EMRICK, George Monroe ?1852-1906 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Iltis  
 1960; Davidge 1965; McVaugh 1972; Stevens 1976b; M.C.  
 Johnston 1963; F Dodonaea burmanniana
- EMY, Capt. - Hemsley 1879-88; Fournier 1878; 177 spec. at P

- ENDLICH, Rudolph X-1915; Lanjouw 1945; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957;  
Langman 1964; Loesener 1915; Knobloch 1979
- ENGARD, Rodney Gary - Knobloch 1979 p.27; Dodson 1981, 1976;  
Pinkava 1979, 1980
- ENGELEN, Krista van - INIREB
- ENGLEMANN, E. Mark - INIREB
- ENRIQUEZ, ANDRES - ARIZ Brachiaria mexicana 166
- EPLING, Carl Clawson 1894-1968 - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1940;  
Eastwood 1944; Verdoorn 1941; Langman 1964; Powell 1972c
- EPPELE, Lysta Garner - Knobloch 1979 p.10
- ERICKSON, Ralph Orlando - Langman 1964 (Clematis)
- ERLANSON, Carl Oscar - McVaugh 1972; MICH, US Prunus serotina  
capuli with Souviron 62
- ERN, H. - Furlow 1979; at B fide Dr. Hiepko
- ERNST, Wallace Roy 1928-1971 - Knobloch 1979 p.46; Wiggins 1960b,  
1980; Langman 1964
- ERVENDBERG, Christian Friedrich Ludwig Cachand ?1804-1863 -  
Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; Standley 1920-26; Geiser  
1948; G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-88; murdered in Mexico  
in Feb. 1863
- ERWIN, Arthur Thomas 1874-1970 - Langman 1964 (Cucurbita)
- ESCALANTE, Lorenzo - Stuessy 1972
- ESCALERA, Carlos - coll. Lennoaceae
- ESHBAUGH, W. Hardy - MU Capsicum sp in 1976
- ESPARZA, Manuel-Kennedy 1978; Butanda 1981; coll. with Chavelas  
& Acevas
- ESPEJEL, Ileana - XAL Rhizophora harrisonii
- ESPINOSA, S. - Moldenke 1966
- ESPINOSA GARCIA, Francisco-fide Sousa in 1981
- ESPINOSA GARDUNO, Judith - Espinosa G. 1962; Grear 1978?
- ESSIG, F.B. - W. Anderson 1972
- ESTAVEZ (ESTEVEZ?) I.- Zanoni & Adams 1979
- ESTRADA FAUDO, Enrique - McVaugh 1972
- ESTRADA MARTINEZ, Emma - Krukoff 1979a
- ESTRADA MEDINA, Alejandro - INIREB
- ETCHISON, Don, -D'Arcy 1978, TEX Hunzikeria texana 19
- ETHERRIDGE, Richard - Knobloch 1979 p.55
- ETTLINGER, Martin G. - MEXU Priva grandiflora 2664 with  
Johnston
- EVANS, Alexander William 1868-1959 - Knobloch 1979; Bossert  
1972; obit Rev. bryol. lichénol. 29:132-140, 1960
- EVANS, H.E., M.C. Johnston 1962b
- EVANS, Jane - Coll Lennoaceae with Yatskievych
- EVANS, W.H. - Hitchcock 1932
- EVERLY, Mary Louise - Langman 1964 (Perityle)
- EYERDAM, Walter J. - McVaugh 1972; Smith & Downs 1977
- EYSTER, William Henry - Langman 1964

- FABERGE, A.C. - Almeda 1977b; Stevens 1976b; TEX Dalea lutea  
s.n.
- FABRÓ, Joanne - Pennell 1945
- FADEN, A.J. - INIREB
- FADEN, Robert B. - INIREB: US
- FAGOAGA, C. - Richards 1976; MSC Bidens odorata
- FAIRHURST, Mary - MSC with W.D. Stevens
- FAJARDO, Ma.del Carmen - Fide Ma. Arreguin 1981
- FANTI, Eduardo - Fide Gastón Guzmán
- FARIAS, R., Moldenke 1972b
- FARLOW, William Gilson 1844-1919 - Gregory & Riba 1979; GH  
Selaginella pallescens
- FARR, M.L. - Guzmán H. 1972
- FARUQUI, Shamim A. - Langman 1964 (Setcreasea)
- FASSETT, Norman Carter 1900-1954 - Davidse 1978; Langman 1964;  
obit. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 82: 248-250, 1955
- FAULL, Joseph Horace 1870-1961 - Knobloch 1979; Faull 1962;  
Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Guzmán H. 1972
- FAXON, Charles Edward - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- FAY, John J. - Fay 1973 (coll. with Hernández & Calzado);  
MSC Parthenium fruticosum; Sosa 1978b
- FEARING, O.S. - Knobloch 1979 p.29; ?Hart 1979
- FEDDEMA, Charles - McVaugh 1972; Ernst 1972; E. & Baad 1970;  
Rzedowski 1970; Powell 1974; Turner & Powell 1977
- FELGER, Richard S. - Moldenke 1978d; Langman 1964; LAM by pers.  
comm.
- FELLOWES (or Fellow, L.) - K. Erythrina leptorrhiza (no  
initials on sheet)
- FENDLER, Augustus 1813-1883 - Langman 1964; McKelvey 1955;  
autobio. Bot. Gaz. 9: 285-290, 301-304, 319-322, 1884.
- FENZI, Emanuele Orazio (Francesco Franceschi) Langman 1964
- FERAN, C.M. - B. Turner 1963b
- FERGUSON, A.M. - Langman 1964 (Crotons)
- FERNANDEZ, Juan Luis - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 7855
- FERNANDEZ, J.M. - INIREB
- FERNANDEZ, M.S. - ENCB Verbena recta
- FERNANDEZ, C., Cutbert L. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- FERNOW, Bernhard Eduard 1851-1923 McVaugh 1972
- FERRIS, Gordon Floyd - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; DS Vitex mollis 4
- FERRIS, Roxana Judkins - Lindsay 1955; E. & Ewan 1981; Langman  
1964; Knobloch 1979, Thomas 1969, G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw  
& Stafleu 1957; McVaugh 1972
- ?FEUILLEE, Louis - Pennell 1945
- FIELDS, B. - Stuessy 1972; MSC Montanoa bipinnatifida with  
B. Thompson 355
- FIELDS, William - TEX, Flaveria robusta with Wm. Thompson

- FIERRO Barraza, E. - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M4511 with A. Beetle et al.
- FIFIELD, Samuel - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- FIGUEROA N., A. - F.
- FILER, T.H. ?M.C. Johnston 1962a
- FINCK, Hugo 1861-1927 - Lanjouw 1945, L. & Stafleu 1957; Hemsley 1879-88; L. Williams 1951; A.R. Smith 1971; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; B. Jackson 1901
- FISH, Fannie E. - Lindsay 1955; Moran 1950; Clark 1979
- ?FISHER, E.M. - Langman 1964 (Hoffmansegia)
- FISHER, George Lewis 1868-1953 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; Sauer 1955; Knobloch 1979; E. & Ewan 1981; Shinnors 1945a,b
- FISHER, Pierre C. - Knobloch 1979 p.39; Fisher 1980; Dodson 1980
- FISHER, T. Richard - Langman 1964 (Heliopsis)
- FITCH, Rev. A. - Powell 1972c
- FITTKAU, Father Hans Werner - Moran 1968; Fittkau 1972; Glass & Foster 1979
- FITZMAURICE, W.A. - Foster 1965
- FITZNER, R.E. - MSC Aster potosinus
- FLAGG, Raymond Osbourne - Langman 1964; Zephyranthes
- FLEMMING, G. - NY Verbena ciliata 824; Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; Moldenke 1974a
- FLOOK, Jerry M. - SMU, WIS Rhynchosida physocalyx 57 with Spears
- FLOMATOS, George - S.B. Jones 1973; coll with Norman Boke
- FLORES, Alma - Huerta M. 1960
- FLORES, Robert E. - Glass & Foster 1977b; Langman 1964
- FLORES, Román Sabas - Langman 1964; F. Swartzia c. cubensis
- FLORES Crespo, J. - Stevens 1976b
- FLORES Crespo, Raul - MSC Senecio cinerarioides
- FLORES J., S. - Flores J. 1971
- FLORES Lopez, Gamalier - Fide G. Flores Lopez 1982; CREG, IBUG, MEXU, ENCB
- FLORES M., J.D. - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis in 1978
- FLORES Olvera, Ma. Hilda - Fide Sousa in 1981
- FLOYED, H.A. - W. & Windler 1974; Sauer 1964; ? Krukoff & Barneby 1973 with C.L. Ryan
- FLYR, Lowell David 1937-1971 - Knobloch 1979 p.54; B. Turner 1972; Flyr 1968; Correll & Johnston 1970; Powell 1974; Stuessy 1970
- FOGG, John Milton Jr. - Rao 1956; MO Rauvolfia tetraphylla 21759, 21760
- FOLKERTS, George - Windler & Windler 1974
- FOLKNER, Joseph S. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)

- FONEL, - Hemsley 1979-88  
 FONSECA, I.M.C. - Moldenke 1966; Dunn & Harmon 1977; MSC  
Senecio prinanthoides  
 FONSECA, Nava - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 FORBES, John - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Hedge & Lamond 1970;  
 B. Jackson 1901  
 FORBES, Sylvia - coll. with Yatskievych  
 FOREMAN, Carolyn B. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 FORMAN, Michael L. - Knobloch 1979 p.66; Straw 1960; McVaugh  
 1972  
 FORO, P. - INIREB  
 FORRER, A. - Langman 1964; UC Xanthocephalum benthamiana;  
 Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; F, GH, NY, UC, US Valeriana  
urticaefolia s.n.  
 FOSBERG, Francis Raymond - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964;  
 Daoudt & Wilbur 1965; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; McMinn 1951  
 FOSHAG, W.F. - MEXU Gentiana hooperi s.n. in 1941  
 FOSTER, Mulford Bateman - Cutak 1946; Langman 1964; Smith &  
 Downs 1979; MSC Tillandsia pueblensis 2937 with van  
 Hyning  
 FOSTER, Robert A. - Knobloch 1979; Kimmach & Moran 1980;  
 Foster 1965, 1968  
 FOURNIER, Eugène Pierre Nicolas 1834-1884 P Avicennia  
germinans s.n.; Smith & Downs 1977  
 FOWLER, Barbara - Pinkava 1980  
 FOX, Dennis - Moran 1969a  
 FOX, William Basil 1915-1952 - Knobloch 1979 p.11, 18; Stevens  
 1976b; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966 p.85; Delgadillo-M  
 1969  
 FRANCESCHI, Francesco (Dr. Emanuele Orazio Fenzi) - Lindsay  
 1955, Nelson 1922; Stocking 1955b; B. Jackson 1901  
 FRANCISCO, A. - INIREB  
 FRANCO, \_\_\_\_\_ Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957  
 FRANCO, J. do Amaral - W. Xylosma panamense 286 in Oaxaca  
 FRANCOEUR, D. - INIREB; Smith & Downs 1979  
 FRANK, J.M. - SMU  
 FREELAND, J. - INIREB; Becker 1979; with Spetzman  
 FREEMAN, C.E. - Freeman 1973  
 FREMONT, John Charles 1813-1890 - Langman 1964  
 FRYERMUTH Jimenez, Enriqueta - Langman 1964; Rzedowski &  
 Rzedowski 1979  
 FREYTAG, George Frederick - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964  
 FRIAS, M. - Guzmán H. 1972  
 FRIC, A.V. - E.F. Anderson 1968; Schuetz 1970  
 ?FRIEDRICH, Otto - Geiser 1948, p.135 (with Lindheimer)  
 FRIEDRICHSTHAL, Emanuel von-Moldenke 1965; W  
 FRODERSTROM, Harald - Crum 1954; Hermann 1974; Clausen 1959;  
 Dempster 1973

- FROEHLING, Henry - Rudd 1968  
FROES, R. - LCU  
FROLICH, M.W. - INIREB  
FRYE, Else M. - Knobloch 1979, p.17; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Powell 1974  
FRYE, Theodore Christian 1869-1962 - Knobloch 1979; E. & Ewan 1981; Powell 1974; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957  
FRYXELL, J. - MSC Senecio cyclophyllus 78019 with J.Bain  
FRYXELL, Paul Arnold - Knobloch 1979; Fryxell 1970, 1971, 1975; Fryxell & Parks 1967  
FUENTES, J.A. - fide David B. Dunn; coll. with W.E. Harmon  
FUENTES, S. - INIREB  
FUENTES CASTELLANOS, Dilio - MSC Viguiera greggii s.n. in 1959; Moldenke 1966  
FULLER, Charles - Knobloch 1979 p.8  
FUNCK, Nicolas 1816-1896 - Lanjouw 1945; Urban 1902; B. Jackson 1901; Pennell 1945; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Standley 1920-26  
FUNK, Vicki Ann - Nesom 1981; LL, OS, RM, Erigeron unguiphyllus; coll. some with R.W. Sanders & Hartman  
FUNSTON, Frederick - Knobloch 1979 p.10  
FURLONG, E.L. - Knobloch 1979 p.44  
FURLOW, John Jacob - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1979  
FURNESS, Dwight R. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; F Dodonaea viscosa burmaniana; Molseed 1970; McVaugh 1972  
GABB, William - I.M. Johnston 1924; Nelson 1922; Wiggins 1980; Lindsay 1945, 1955; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957  
GADE, Daniel - Knobloch 1977 p.62; Sauer 1964; ?Yates 1966; ?Semple 1978  
GADOW, Hans Friedrich 1855-1928 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; BM Erythrina flabelliformis  
GADOW, M. (wife of Hans Gadow?) - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957  
GAISER, Lulu Odell 1896-1965 - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; correspondence at N.Y. Bot Gard.; obit. Canad. J. Gen. & Cyt. 7: Sept. 1965  
GAJDUSEK, D. Carleton - Gajdusck 1954  
GALAVIZ, Fernando - Knobloch 1979 p.8  
GALEOTTI, Henri Guillaume 1814-1858 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; Morren 1858; Urban 1902; Pennell 1945; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Marroguin 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; 3,000 spec. at P; coll. s. Mex. & Cuba  
GALICIA X., R. - MSC Stevia serrata arguta; DS Lopezia trichota in 1962  
?GALINAT, Walton Clarence - Langman 1964 (Zea)

- GALINDA Y VILLA, Jesús - INIREB  
 GALLA, J. - INIREB  
 GALLAGHER, Margaret L. - ARIZ; coll. Lennoaceae & Aristida  
adscensionis 82-72 with Forbes & Van Devender  
 GALLARDO M., Juan Miguel - INIREB  
 GALLEGOS Harking, F. - Furlow 1974; S.B. Jones 1973  
 GALLEGOS, José Marfa - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Cutler 1939;  
 Langman 1964  
 GALLIAN, Melissa (see Leake, Melissa) - Knobloch 1979 p.13  
 GALLIAN, Paul - Knobloch 1979 p.13; Dunn & Harmon 1977; UMO  
Lupinus m.m. montanus  
 GALLOWAY, Leo Altis - Knobloch 1979; Galloway 1975  
 GALVAN, Martha Teresa - MSC Senecio prinanthoides  
 GALVAN VILLANEUVA, Raquel - pers. comm. G. Guzmán  
 GAMAN, J.A. - Lee & Langenheim 1975  
 GAMMON, A. - Guzmán H. 1972  
 GANDARA, J.M. - INIREB, CHAPA Diospyros oaxacana 98  
 GANDER, Frank Forest - Lanjouw 1945; Thomas 1969; Lindsay 1955  
 GANDOGER, Michel 1850-1926 - Perry 1933; obit. Bull. Soc. Bot.  
 France 74:3-11, 1927  
 GAOS, Guadalupe - Gaos 1978  
 GARCIA, Abraham Jr. - MSC Coreopsis sp.; CAS Calylophus  
hartwegii  
 GARCIA, Alexandri - Ellison 1964a  
 GARCIA, F. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 GARCIA, Hernández - Guzmán H. 1972  
 GARCIA, Ibana (see also Ibana García, P.) Solbrig 1961b  
 GARCIA, Jesús - G. Guzmán, pers. comm.  
 GARCIA, Juventino - G. Guzmán pers. comm.  
 GARCIA, M.T. - MSC Baccharis conferta  
 GARCIA, P.I. - US Valeriana laciniosa s.n.  
 GARCIA, Roberto - MSC Coreopsis sp.; Calylophus hartwegii CAS  
 GARCIA A., Ch. - INIREB  
 GARCIA F., J.G. - ARIZ Echinocloa crugalli 12  
 GARCIA G., Claudia - MSC Senecia salignus  
 GARCIA Gonzalez, Irene - ENCB Tauschia neglecta  
 GARCIA Moya, E. - fide David B. Dunn  
 GARCIA P., G. - INIREB  
 GARCIA P., José - F.; fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 GARCIA Romero, E. - Guzmán H. 1972; Moldenke 1972b  
 GARCIA Romero, L.M. - ARIZ Calamagrostis tolucensis in 1975  
 GARCIA SAUCEDO, D.A. - Moldenke 1974a; DS Lopezia r. racemosa  
 117; MSC Rumex acetosella 340  
 GARCIA V., E.R. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 GARCIA Z., Angel - ARIZ Enneapogon desvauxii 51-A  
 GARCILASO, M. - Knobloch 1979; Urbina 1897  
 GARDNER, Nathaniel Lyon 1864-1937 - Norris 1972; Sayre 1975;  
 obit. Madroño 4:126-128, 1937 (portr.)

- GARDNER, R.C. - Knobloch 1979 p.67; MSC Melampodium americanum with Stuessy
- GARESS, Elmer - Gares 1978; Cowper, 1970; Bremer 1980
- GARZA, A. de la - Sosa & Delgadillo 1979
- GARZA, Beatrice la - Moldenke 1966
- GARZA, C. - Stuessy 1972
- GARZA, Felipe - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
- GARZA, Fidél - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- GARZA, Sergio F. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- GARZA B., M.A. - Rzedowski 1976
- GARZA Garcia, Valeriano - MEXU
- GARZA Y., V. - INIREB
- GASS, Ron - fide Wendy Hodgson
- GASTONY, Gerald - Knobloch 1979 p.25
- GATES, Howard Elliott 1889-1957 - Lindsay 1955, 1966b;  
Lindsay & Dawson 1952; Tate 1969; Langman 1964; Wiggins  
1980; Tegelberg Sr. 1939; obit J. Cac. Suc. Soc. Amer.  
41(3):112-116, 1969
- GAUMER, George Franklin 1850-1929 - Lanjouw 1945; L.&  
Stafleu 1957; Janzen 1974; Standley 1920-26; Bartlett 1932;  
Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964
- GAUMER, George J. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Guzmán H. 1972
- GAUMER, Grant C. - TAES Batesimalva pulchella with Wayne Clark
- GAUMER, John D. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- GAY, Betty - Knobloch 1979 p.56; Gay & Gay 1961; Cutak 1967;  
Kinnach & Moran 1980; Langman 1964
- GAY, Edward - same ref. as Betty Gay
- GAY, Jacques 1786-1864 - B. Jackson 1901; Ellison 1964b
- GEARY, \_\_\_\_\_. FHO, Swietenia humilis
- GEDDES, P. - Hedge & Lamond 1970
- GENELLE, P. - Moldenke 1974a; NY Verbena ciliata with Fleming
- GENIN, Auguste - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; 1246  
spec. at P
- GENTLE, Percy Hilbert 1890-1958 - Germán & Sousa 1980;  
Wasshausen 1975; Gómez-Pompa 1966
- GENTRY, Alwyn H. - Krukoff 1979c
- GENTRY, Howard Scott - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; Stevens  
1976b; Gentry 1968; Langman 1964; Lindsay 1955; Craig 1940;  
Verdoorn 1941; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972
- GENTRY, Marie - Knobloch 1979 p.19
- GEREAU, Roy - pers. comm. 1982
- GERMAN Ramirez, María Teresa - Germán & Sousa 1980; Krukoff  
1979a; MEXU Erythrina l. lanata 378
- GETZ, Mary - Dodson 1976; fide Rodney Engard
- GHIESBREGHT, Auguste Boniface 1810-1893 - Lanjouw 1945; L. &  
Stafleu 1957; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley  
1879-88; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Ernst  
1972; Margalli 1893

- GIBBON, Peter - fide David R. Hunt
- GIBSON, A.L. - INIREB
- GIBSON, Arthur C. - Gibson & Horak 1978; MEXU Erythrina flabelliformis 2280
- GIBSON, Linda C. - INIREB: coll. with A.C. Gibson
- GIESCHEN, Laurence - fide John D. Bacon
- GIFFARD, Consul - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; B. Jackson 1901
- GILBERT, Adrian - Germán & Sousa 1980
- GILBERT, B.D. - G.N. Jones 1966
- GILBERT, Jr., Lawrence Edward - Knobloch 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979
- GILBERT, L.S. - Dalea botterii 88 at TEX
- GILL, Lake S. - pers. comm. 1982
- GILL, Tom - Langman 1964; ?Hawksworth et al 1968
- GILLESPIE, D.K. - US
- GILLESPIE, John Wynn-Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979 p.72; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Gottlieb 1972
- GILLET, George Willson 1917-1976 - Knobloch 1979; MSC Senecio sp.249; Straw 1962; Anon. 1976
- GILLET, John Montague - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964
- GILLIS, William Thomas, Jr. 1933-79 - Knobloch 1979; Gillis 1969
- GILLY, Charles Louis 1911-1970 - Knobloch 1979; Ernst 1972; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Gentry 1968; Bossert 1972; McVaugh 1972, Rickett 1950
- GILMAN, M. French - Knobloch 1979 p.10
- GILMARTIN, Amy Jean - UC Tauschia neglecta
- GILMARTIN, Malvern, Jr. - fide A.J. Gilmartin
- GIMATE Leyva, Jorge R. - Calderón de R. 1974; Calderón de R. & J. Rzedowski 1972; MSC Hieracium sp.
- GIOVANNINI, F. - MSC Ageratum corymbosum; DS Lopezia r. racemosa
- GISPERT DE IMAZ, Monserrat - Gispert de Imaz 1958; Butanda 1981
- GITTENS, Barbara - Wynne & Norris 1976
- GLASS, Charles - Glass 1964, 1970; Foster 1968; Cutak 1967; Knobloch 1979; Kimmach & Moran 1980
- GLENNEI, - Hemsley 1879-88, v3:610
- GLIESSMAN, Stephen Richard - fide S.R. Gliessman
- GODFREY, Robert Kenneth - Langman 1964 (Pluchea)
- GOEBEL, D.C. - Smith & Downs 1977
- Goetze, Otto - Paray 1949
- GOLD, Dudley B. - Langman 1964; Glass 1968; Parrish 1963; Knobloch 1979 p.29, 61; Gold 1954
- GOLDBERG, Deborah E. - Knobloch 1979 p.12, 69; Fryxell 1978

- GOLDMAN, C. - Gonsoulin 1974  
GOLDMAN, Edward Alphonso 1873-1946 - I.M. Johnston 1924;  
Ernst 1972; Nelson 1922; Young 1947; Standley 1920-26;  
Langman 1964; Goldman 1951; Lindsay 1955; G.N. Jones  
1966; McVaugh 1972; Marroquín 1979; Knobloch 1979  
GOLDSMITH, G.W. - Rzedowski 1976  
GOLDSMITH, Peter Hair 1873-1926 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957;  
Torres 1963a; Breedlove 1969; McVaugh 1972  
GOMEZ, Armando J. - fide G. Guzmán  
GOMEZ, José Pérez - McVaugh 1972  
GOMEZ, Palmira - Gómez & Herrera 1965  
GOMEZ, G., A. - E.F. Anderson 1969  
GOMEZ-LORENCE, Fernando - fide sonia salas de Leon  
GOMEZ MURGA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Furlow 1974  
GOMEZ N., Leticia - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides in 1978  
GOMEZ P., Luis Diego - pers. comm.  
GOMEZ POMPA, Arturo-Furlow 1974, Langman 1964; Gómez & Valdes  
1962; Herrera 1961  
GOMEZ Y GUTIERREZ, Augustin - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964  
GONZALEZ, Enrique - Piñero et al 1977  
GONZALEZ, Juan - L. Williams 1951  
GONZALEZ, Nieves III - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
GONZALEZ, S. - ARIZ Briza subaristata 1946  
GONZALEZ, Teresita - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
GONZALEZ, Valentin - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Langman 1964  
GONZALEZ, Y - GH Rhamnus pringlei (with C. Conzatti)  
GONZALEZ de la Rosa, Ma. Elena - G. Guzmán pers. comm.  
GONZALEZ DURAN, JOSE G. - Cox et al 1958; Langman 1964  
GONZALEZ GARZA, Regina - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
GONZALEZ GARZA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Gaos 1978  
GONZALEZ GUTIERREZ, Martha - Gonzales G, M. 1977  
GONZALEZ LEIJA, Luis Armando - A.R. Smith 1981  
GONZALEZ MARTINEZ, Jesús - Comm. S.R. Gliessman 1976  
GONZALEZ-MEDRANO, Francisco - Knobloch 1979; González M. 1971,  
1972; Germán & Sousa 1980  
GONZALEZ ORTEGA, Jesús 1876-1936 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu  
1957; Hemsley 1879-88; Riquelme 1961; Langman 1964  
GONZALEZ QUINTERO, L. - Dempster 1978; Rudd 1977; Judd 1974;  
Zanoni & Adams 1979; Fryxell 1979; Gonzalez Q. 1968;  
Gillis 1969  
GONZALEZ TAMAYO, Roberto - Moldenke 1974a  
GONZALEZ V., L.M. (?Luz María) - CREG, ENCB, IBUG Quercus  
martinezii 1788, 1790, 1792  
GOUCH, Winslow L. - Langman 1964; Buttonwood Mission  
GOOD, David - MSC Cerastium brachypodium 1006  
GOODE, George Brown - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; B. Jackson 1901  
GOODING, Leslie Newton - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; G.N. Jones  
1966

- GOODDING, T.R. - Knobloch 1979 p 56  
 GOODMAN, George Jones - Zanoni & Adams 1979; DeJong 1964;  
 E. & Ewan 1981  
 GOODNIGHT, Clarence James - Langman 1964 (Palenque)  
 GORMAN, Helen O. - Dressler 1968; INIREB  
 GORRIN, \_\_\_\_\_ - LE Coccoleba humboldtii sn  
 GORSKI, Daniel - Flyr 1968  
 GOTTSCHKE, C.M. - Crum & Muller 1956  
 GOUDET, - Hemsley 1879-88  
 GOUIN, Dr. - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; B. Jackson 1901;  
 Hemsley 1879-88; coll. ca 1864-67; 740 specs at P  
 GOULD, E.W. - Knobloch 1979 p 46  
 GOULD, Frank Walton 1913-1981 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964;  
 K.G. Lindsay 1981 (obit); Reeder & Reeder 1969; Gould 1965;  
 Gould & Kapadia 1964  
 GOULD, Lucille - Knobloch 1979 p 22  
 GOURLAY, W. Balfour - Langman 1964; CGE, Solanum oxycarpum 5513  
 with Balls & Balls  
 GOVANTES, Juan - fide Dr. T. Herrera  
 GRABENDORFER, Carlos - Carter 1964; Waterfall 1967; Rogers &  
 Appan 1973; UC Erythrina flabelliforme, Lopezia davata s.n.  
 in 1891  
 GRABER, Jean Webber - Knobloch 1979; Pinkava 1979, 1980;  
 McVaugh 1972; US Juglans mollis 219  
 GRABER, Richard R. - Knobloch 1979 p 22; McVaugh 1972  
 GRAHAM, Don - Graham 1962; Langman 1964  
 GRAHAM, George John 1803-1878 - Lanjouw 1945; Hemsley 1879-88;  
 Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26  
 GRAHAM, Joseph D. - Knobloch 1979 p 75; Graham 1960  
 GRAHAM, Shirley Ann (Tousch) - McVaugh 1972; S. Graham 1968  
 GRAHAM, William Lyle - McVaugh 1972; MICH Dalea tripetala 127  
 GRANADOS, - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 ?GRANT, Adele Gerard née Lewis 1881-1969 - C. & Cantelow 1957;  
 Langman 1964; obit. Taxon 25: 375-376, 1976; notebooks at  
 Jepson herb.  
 GRANT, Verne Edwin - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964  
 GRASHOFF, Jerald Lee 1945-1976 - Knobloch 1979; B. Turner 1977  
 GRAY, Andrew Belcher - Langman 1964; coll. Lennoaceae  
 GRAYSON, Andrew Jackson - Langman 1964; Gentry 1949  
 GREEN, H.T. - Mears 1981 (a guide)  
 GREEN, John - Cowper 1970; Castetter et al 1978  
 GREENE, Edward Lee 1842(?1843)-1915 - Lindsay 1955; C. &  
 Cantelow 1957; B. Jackson 1901; Hemsley 1879-88; C. Muller  
 1962; Langman 1964; E. & Ewan 1981; Nelson 1922; coll. some  
 spec. in what was then Mexico - now in U.S.

- GREENE, Rufus L. - Lindsay 1955; Eastwood 1929
- GREENMAN, Jesse More 1867-1951 - Standley 1920-26; B. Turner 1963b; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Janzen 1974; Rudd 1964; Bartlett 1932; obit. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 38: 95-100, 1951
- GREENWOOD, Edward W. - Knobloch 1979 p 29; L.B. Smith 1971; Spec RBG, KEW, AMO; Glass 1968
- GREENWOOD, Mary - Glass 1968
- GREGG, Josiah 1806-1850 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; E. & Ewan 1981; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; McVaugh 1972; Marroquín 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Fulton 1941, 1944; Twitchell 1930; Robinson 1932; Sargent 1894
- GREGORY, David P. - Knobloch 1979; Ernst 1972; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Straw 1960, 1962; Zaroni & Adams 1979
- GRES, \_\_\_\_\_. PH Oxalis corniculata albicans 717
- GREYER, D. (David Frank?) - MEXU Erythrina standleyana
- GREYER GONZALEZ, Rosaura - Germán & Sousa 1980; Grether 1981
- GRIFFEN, William Bedford - Langman 1964 (Seri Indians)
- GRIFFIN, G.W. - MICH Casearia obovata with Chester Rowell
- GRIFFITHS, David 1867-1935 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Taylor 1935; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Humphrey 1961; Sauer 1955; McVaugh 1972; obit. Science 81:426-27, 1935 & Florist's Rev. 75 (1948): 28, 1935
- ?GRIGGS, Robert Fiske 1881-1962 - Langman 1964
- GRIMES, J.W. - Coll. 1982 with L.J. Dorr, K.C. Nixon, and S. Sundberg
- GRISBY (sp?) - Glass & Foster 1980
- GRISWOLD, H.B. - Langman 1964 (Avocado)
- GUADARRAMA Z., C.-F
- GUERRA, Francisco - Langman 1964; ?Moldenke 1974a
- GUERRA M., G.-MSC Simsia foetida 69; Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- GUERRERO, G. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- GUERRERO C., B. - ARIZ Brachiaria arizonica 992
- GUEVARA AMORTEGUI, Vicente (see Apollinaire, Bro.)
- GUEVARA FEFER, Fernando - Knobloch 1979 p 22; Butanda 1981; Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
- GUEVARA N., G. - INIREB
- GUEVARA SADA, Sergio - INIREB
- GUEVARA X., J. - NY Bouchea prismatica with Hernández & Rubert
- GUICHERD, - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- ?GUILLEMIN-TARAYRE, (E.?) - Hemsley 1879-88; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- GUILLEN P., Elias - Krukoff 1971
- GUIZER NOLASCO, Enrique - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- GUNN, Hank - ARIZ Bouteloua barbata 20032 with Burke & Felger
- GURRIA, - INIREB
- GUSTAFSON, Robert - LAM pers. comm.

- GUTIERREZ, M. - de Wet et al 1976  
 GUTIERREZ B., Celso - F.  
 GUTIERREZ K., L.-MSC, WIS Parmentiera aculeata  
 GUTIERREZ LOBATOS, José Luis - Knobloch 1979 p.1  
 GUTIERREZ R., H. - INIREB  
 GUTIERREZ R., L. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to); MSC  
Baccharis trinervis  
 GUZMAN - Davalos, Laura - G. Guzmán pers. comm.  
 GUZMAN DEL PROO, Antonio-Guzmán & Vela 1960  
 GUZMAN HUERTA, Gastón - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Castillo  
 & Guzmán 1970  
 GUZMAN M., R. - ARIZ Aegopogon tenellus M5415 with A. Beetle  
 HAENKE, Thaddeus Peregrinus Xaverius 1761-1816 - Lanjouw  
 1945; McKelvey 1955; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945; Hemsley  
 1879-88; Standley 1920-26; coll. many countries  
 HAGEE, E. - Irwin & Barneby 1975; MICH Priva lappulacea  
 1108 with Kerr  
 HAGELSTEIN, R. - Coll. Trichia verrucosa in 1944  
 ?HAGEN, Stanley Harlan-Langman 1964 (Anisacanthus)  
 HAGSATER, Eric - fide Federico Halbinger; Spec. at AMO  
 HAHN, Ludwig 1836-1881 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957;  
 Kimmach 1964; Urban 1902; Hemsley 1879-88; Breedlove  
 1969; 1160 spec at P  
 HAINES, A.L. - Lindsay 1955; Epling & Haines 1957; Langman  
 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Mueller 1962  
 HAINES, Charles D. - Lindsay 1945, 1955  
 HAJEK, F. - MEXU Heliocereus elegantissimus helenae with  
 L. Scheinvar  
 HALBINGER, Christian F. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Reko 1948  
 HALBINGER, Erich - Knobloch 1979 p.12; fide Federico Halbinger;  
 some spec at MEXU  
 HALBINGER, Federico M. - pers. comm.; spec at MEXU, ENCB, AMO,  
 AMES, US  
 HALE, George Osborne - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Muller 1962;  
 Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Moran & Benedict 1981; MSC Encelia  
stenophyllum with A.L. Haines  
 HALE, Mason Ellsworth, Jr. - Knobloch 1979 p.65; Hale 1976;  
 Gusmán H. 1972  
 HALL, (Elihu 1822-1882) - Hemsley 1879-1888  
 HALL, Harvey Monroe 1874-1932 - Sharsmith 1938; Langman 1964;  
 obit. U. Cal. Publ. Bot. 17(12): 355-368, 1934  
 HALL, J.M. - B. Turner 1966; Rogers & Appan 1973  
 HALL, Marion Trufant - Towner 1977; MSC Calylophus hartwegii  
 637 with Hess  
 HALLBERG, Boone - Knobloch 1979 p.45, 71; Furlow 1974;  
 Ernst 1972; Rzedowski 1970; W. Anderson 1972  
 HALSTED, Dr. - Hemsley 1879-88; NY Verbena canescens

- HALSTEAD, Mina B. X-1860 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Iltis 1956  
HAMILTON, Margaret - Knobloch 1979 p.5; fide Norman Boke  
HAMMERLY, Betty J. - Lindsay 1955; Everly 1947; Sauer 1955;  
CAS, DS, GH, U, US  
HAMMOND, C. - W.O. Moore 1967; US Echinocereus stramineus  
HAMPE, E. - L. (pers. comm.)  
HANBURY, D. (?) - INIREB  
HANCOCK, G. Allan - fide Carroll Dodge  
HANCOCK, William 1847-1914 - B. Jackson 1901; A.R. Smith  
1971; Wasshausen 1975; Smith & Downs 1977; K,NY, Eriosema  
grandiflorum 14  
HANDLOS, Wayne L. - Knobloch 1979 p.75; Handlos 1975  
HANNA, G. Dallas 1887-1970 - Knobloch 1979 p.72; Eastwood  
1929; Langman 1964; Muller 1962  
HANSEN, Bruce F. - Krukoff 1979c; US Erythrina herbacea 1788  
HANSEN, J. - INIREB  
HANSEN, Michael K. pers. comm.  
HANSEN, Tor - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 19403 with M. Woodin  
et al  
HANSON, George Peter - Knobloch 1979  
HAPP, George Bippus - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; B. Turner 1963b,  
Langman 1964; ? Torres 1964  
HARBISON, Charles Francis - Lindsay 1955; Harbison 1950;  
Powell 1972c; MSC Agave shawei with D.F. Howe  
HARBISON, David M. - C. Harbison 1950  
HARBORNE, J.B. - pers. comm.; coll. with R.W. Sanders 1976  
HARDHAM, Clare - Knobloch 1979 p.12; Dempster 1973  
? HARDIN, James Walker - Langman 1964 (Hippocastanaceae)  
HARDING, Greg - ARIZ Andropogon microstachys M 6350 with  
A. Beetle  
HARDY, Lawrence M. - Knobloch 1979 p.26; coll. with Robert  
Haynes  
HARFORD, William George Washington 1825-1911 - Thomas 1969  
HARIOT, M.P. - Norris 1972  
HARKER, Mollie - Moldenke 1974a; WIS Gentiana spathacea 145  
with Mellowes  
HARLAN, Jack Rodney - de Wet et al 1976  
HARLEY, Raymond Mervyn - H. Robinson 1976; Knobloch 1979; MO  
Lopezia concinna  
HARMON, William Edward - Knobloch 1979; Dunn 1972; ENCB  
Rhynchosida physocalyx 5406 with Cox  
HARMS, L.J. - Harms 1969; Sorensen 1980  
HARPER, C.C. - Moldenke 1972a  
HARRELL, B.E. - Crum 1952; Smith & Downs 1977; ENCB Lantana  
frutilla longipes  
HARRIMAN, B. - US Flyriella harrimanii with J. Allen,  
A. Harriman, R. Jansen, J.L. Kaspar, & B. Parfitt

- HARRIMAN, Neil A. - Krukoff 1978; Rudd 1977; G. Webster 1978; at least 5 trips to Mex. & C. Am.
- HARRIS, (J.T.?) - Hemsley 1879-1888; G-DEL Verbena carolina 14
- HARRISON, George J. - US 6194, GH 6045 Odontotrichum decompositum with Kearney
- HARSHBERGER, John Williams Claghorn 1869-1929 - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Stuessy 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; GH Calochortus barbatus
- HARSTAD, Daniel - OSH
- HART, Charles R. - Hart 1979; IA Bidens longistyla 71-39 with Melchert & Ballard
- HART, Gene - A.J. Gilmartin fide
- HARTMAN, Carl Vilhelm 1862-1941 - Standley 1920-26; Robinson & Fernald 1895; Langman 1964; Lumholtz 1902; Sauer 1955; Knobloch 1979; Chauhdri et al 1972
- HARTMAN, Ronald L. - Knobloch 1979; Nesom 1981; LL, OS, RM Erigeron unguiphyllus
- HARTWEG, Carl Theodor 1812-1871 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; Urban 1902; Breedlove 1969; Pennell 1945; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-88; 620 spec at P
- HARVEY, Cyril H. - MICH Castilleja linifolia 18473
- HARVEY, Dorothy Remaley - Lindsay 1955; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Knobloch 1979; Cutler 1939
- HARVEY, Francis - Knobloch 1979 p.24
- HARVEY, James Clay - Langman 1964 (orchids etc.)
- HARVEY, LeRoy Hatfield - Knobloch 1979; Gould 1957; Pinkava 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964
- HARVEY, Margaret - Knobloch 1979 p.24
- HASSLER, (?Emile 1861-1937) - NY Rhynchosida physocalyx 7507
- HASTINGS, James Rodney - Knobloch 1979 p.69; Wiggins 1980; Furlow 1974; lived 1923-1974
- HATCH, Stephan L. - Hatch 1980; ARIZ Aegopogon tenellus 14357 with F. Gould
- HATHAWAY, Robert Aden - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1974
- HATHEWAY, W.H. - MO
- HAUFLER, Christopher H. - Knobloch 1979; Bye & Soltes 1979
- HAUGHEY, Russell - Knobloch 1979 p.15; fide Rodney Engard
- HAUKE, Richard Louis - G.N. Jones 1966
- ?HAVARD, Valery 1846-1927 - Comm. Agnes Chase; Langman 1964; coll. along border
- ?HAWES, Austin Foster - Langman 1964 (forestry)
- HAWKES, Alex D. - Langman 1964 (orchids)
- HAWKES, John Gregory - Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972

- HAWKINS, Bruce - INIREB; fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
HAWKSWORTH, Frank Goode - Knobloch 1979; Wiens 1964;  
Hawksworth et al 1968; Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979  
HAWLEY, W.O. - Langman 1964 (coll. with Correll, Schubert &  
Gentry)  
HAY, Robert Howsman 1882-X - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965  
HAYDEN, (Ferdinand Vanderveer 1829-1887?); P ; coll  
Berlandier  
HAYEK, F. - INIREB  
HAYNES, Robert R. - Knobloch 1979 p.55  
?HEALD, Weldon F. - Langman 1964 (Baja Cal)  
HEARD, Norman T. - Marroquín 1979; ?Towner 1977; Gear 1978  
HECKARD, Lawrence Ray - Powell 1974  
HECQUET, A. - Rzedowski 1976  
HEGEWISCH, Ernst Friedrich Adolph X-1840 ?-Hemsley 1879-88;  
Casper 1966; biog. in Linnaea 19: 454, 1864; GOET  
Pinguicula moranensis; 200 Mex. spec at GOET  
HEID, Graham - Langman 1964 (Cacti)  
HEILPRIN, Angelo 1853-1907 - Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966  
HEIM, Roger Jean - Delgadillo M. 1969; Welden & Lemke 1961;  
E. Pérez S. 1967  
HEISER, Charles Bixler Jr. - Langman 1964; Heiser 1963  
HELBIG, Karl M. - Langman 1964 (Cuyutlán)  
HELD, Jan J. Den-Moldenke 1979d; INIREB; Petraea volubilis  
with van Rhijn  
HELLER, Amos Arthur 1867-1944 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Ewan  
1950; B. Jackson 1901; C. & Cantelow 1957  
HELLER, Carl Bartholmaüs 1824-1880 - Hemsley 1879-88; Hardin  
1957; Clausen 1959; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966;  
Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957  
HELLER, E. - UC Cerocarpus ledifolius typicus in 1902  
HELLER, Mrs (Emily, Mrs. Amos Arthur Heller 1869-1939?)  
Lindsay 1955  
HELLWIG, R.L. - INIREB  
HEMSLEY, William Botting 1843-1924 - G.N. Jones 1966; obit.  
J. Kew Guild 4 (32): 331-337, 1925  
HENCHMAN, John - Hemsley 1879-88; B. Jackson 1901; Lanjouw &  
Stafleu 1957  
HENDERSON, Randall - Moran 1977; Langman 1964  
HENDON, Emily - With Kevin Nixon in 1980 in B.C., Durango and  
S.L. Potosi  
HENDRICKS, Albert J. - Hendricks 1961  
HENNEN, Joe F. - Hennen et al 1972; Hennen & Cummins 1973;  
Gillis 1969  
HENRICKSON, James - Knobloch 1979; Henrickson 1969, 1981;  
Glass & Foster 1977a

- HENRY, Dr. - Hemsley 1879-1888 (Rio Mimbres in Old Boundary - poss. now in US)
- HENSEL, Tom - Knobloch 1979 p.53; MSC Eriophyllum confertiflorum
- HERALD, D.F. - Torres 1964; Roe 1967; TEX Priva lappulacea albiflora 339 with E.E. Clark
- HERAS S., Graciela - ?Hernández-Cerda 1980
- HERIBAUD, Bro. Joseph (Caumel, Jean Baptiste) 1841-1918 - Lanjou & Stafleu 1957; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; P; coll 1914
- HERMANN, Frederick Joseph - Knobloch 1979 p.11; Langman 1964
- HERMANN-PARKER, Sharon Marie - Knobloch 1979 p.11
- HERMESSEN, J.L. - Langman 1964 (Castilloa)
- HERNANDEZ, Eulalio - Knobloch 1979 p.51; McCarten 1973
- HERNANDEZ, Francisco - Pennell 1945; Healey 1975; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Marroquín 1979
- HERNANDEZ, Norberto - Langman 1964 (Many studies)
- HERNANDEZ, Rafael - Coll. Loeselia mexicana, F. with Y. Vazquez de Hernández
- ?HERNANDEZ, Vazquez de-S.B. Jones 1976
- HERNANDEZ A. Silvia - F
- HERNANDEZ APONTE, Celso - MSC Parthenium fruticosum 00774 with Fay & Calzada
- HERNANDEZ CERDA, María E. - V. Sosa 1978b; Hernández Cerda 1980
- HERNANDEZ CORZO, Antonio - Marroquín 1979; Cox et al 1958; Langman 1964
- HERNANDEZ G., Lourdes - ARIZ Bouteloua curtipendula 132
- HERNANDEZ MACIAS, Hector - Toledo & Hernandez 1979
- HERNANDEZ MAGANA, Rafael - Germán & Sousa 1980; F Dendropanax arboreus
- HERNANDEZ O., J. - INIREB
- HERNANDEZ PALLARES, L. - Gómez-Pompa 1962
- HERNANDEZ XOLOCOTZI, Efraim - Knobloch 1979 pp. 16,27,48; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Matuda 1957; Davidse 1978
- HERRERA, Alfonso Luis - Langman 1964; Rzedowski & Rzedowski 1979
- HERRERA S., Teófilo - Langman 1964; E. Pérez S. 1967; Gómez & Herrera 1965
- HERRERON, \_\_\_\_\_ - S Melochia tomentosa turpiniana in 1902
- HESS, William J. - coll. 1979 with Gerould Wilhelm (Vauquelinia); in June 1980 with Lisa Byrne; in 1982 with James Henrickson
- HEVLY, C.K. - ARIZ Andropogon barbinodis 2337 with R.H. Hevly
- HEVLY, Richard H. - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; Moldenke 1975
- HEWES, Leslie - Langman 1964 (sonora)

- HEWITT, William Paxton - Knobloch 1979; Molseed 1970; Powell 1973; Straw 1960; Langman 1964
- HEYDE, Enrico (Henrique?) Teófilo - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- HICKS, Sam - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- HICKS, V.M. - Stevens 1976; Smith & Downs 1974; MICH Odontotrichum goldsmithii 3604 with C. Rowell
- HICKSON, Dr. Sydney J. - B. Jackson 1901
- HIDALGO, M.S. - MSC Verbena elegans
- HIGGINS, Ethel Phoebe Bailey 1866-1963 - Thomas 1969; Lindsay 1955; Tillett 1967; Langman 1964; obit. Madroño 17:144, 1963
- HIGGINS, L.C. - Moldenke 1972c, 1978c
- HIGH, Steve - Powell et al 1977
- HILARIO H., L. - Calderón de R. 1974
- HILDEBRAND, Henry H. - Langman 1964; TEX Dalea emarginata 107
- HILERIO A., Leonarda - MSC Sanvitalia sp. s.n.
- HILL, Benjamin F. - E.W. Humphreys 1916
- HILL, Fiona - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- HILL, Harold M. - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1948, 1980; Knobloch 1979 p.72
- HILL, J.M. Jr. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- HILL, Jane Hassler - Knobloch 1979 p.43; McVaugh 1972
- HILL, M. - Bacigalupi & Heckard 1966
- HILL, Steven Richard - NY Dioon rzedowski 1768 & D. holmgrenii; coll 1973, 1976; GH, MARY, MO, TAES, VT
- HILSENBECK, Richard Allan - pers. comm. B. Turner
- HILTON, John W. - Knobloch 1979 p.10; Langman 1964
- HINCKLEY, Arthur R. - Langman 1964 (with W.V. Turnage)
- HINDS, Francis - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- HINDS, H.V. - Langman 1964; Larsen 1964
- HINDS, Richard Brinsley 1812-1847 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Nelson 1922; Langman 1964; Bentham 1944; Pennell 1945; Janzen 1974; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Lindsay 1955
- HINKSON \_\_\_\_\_ - Dunn & Harmon 1977
- HINTON, George B. 1883-1943 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; Hinton & Rzedowski 1972; Langman 1964; Moran 1963b; Ernst 1972; Knobloch 1979 p.28; Clausen 1959; Verdoorn 1941; McVaugh 1972
- HINTON, Jaime (James C.) - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- HINZE, Victor - Powell 1965
- HIORAM, Brother - INIREB
- HIRAO, Hiroshi - Lindsay 1963
- HIRIART VALENCIA, Patricia - Knobloch 1979 p.22; TEX, ENCB, UC Rzedowskia tolantonguensis

- HITCHCOCK, Albert Spear 1865-1935 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; E. & Ewan 1981; Chase 1936; Standley 1920-26; Hitchcock 1919; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Kibbe 1953; McVaugh 1972
- HITCHCOCK, C. (Charles) Leo - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Coll. in 1940
- HITCHCOCK, Frank - Knobloch 1979 p.28
- HJERTING, Jens Peter Knudsen - Knobloch 1979 p.25; Rzedowski 1976
- HOARD, Robert S. - Lindsay 1955
- HODEL, \_\_\_\_\_ - Dodson 1977
- HODGE, Walter Henricks - Mears 1981; Langman 1964
- HOEGE, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88 v3:250
- HOFFMAN, O. - Stuessy 1972
- HOFSTETTER, Ronald H. - MSC - Ageratum corymbosum; Knobloch 1979 p.30
- HOGBERG, J.D. - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
- HOHENACKER, Rudolph Friedrich 1798-1874 - Wasshausen 1975; Davidse 1978
- HOHENTHAL, \_\_\_\_\_ - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978
- HOLDRIDGE, Leslie Rennselaer - Langman 1964; Crum 1952
- HOLLENBERG, George Jacob - Huerta & Tirado 1970
- HOLM, R.W. - Smith & Downs 1979; coll. with H. Iltis
- HOLMAN, R.S. - Stuessy 1972
- HOLMGREN, Noel Herman - Knobloch 1979; NY Castilleja linifolia 8062 with Lowrey; involved with flora of Veracruz
- HOLQUIN, O. - Moldenke 1972c; MSC Epaltes mexicana
- HOLSTEIN, Glen - Knobloch 1979 p.63, 71
- HOLWAY, Edward Willet Dorland 1853-1923 - Standley 1920-26; Pammell 1928; Bossert 1972; Knobloch 1979; Holway 1897, 1901; Palmer 1931; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Butters 1924; McVaugh 1972; W. Anderson 1972
- HOLZNER, F.Y. - Chaudhri et al 1972
- HOMMERSAND nee CHISAKI, Francis - Moldenke 1972c; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; V.L. Bailey 1962; Carter 1964; coll B.C. 1955, 1959, Jalisco 1959
- HOOD, Richard - Knobloch 1979 p.27
- HOOGSTRAAL, Harry - Langman 1964; Verdoorn 1941; McVaugh 1972; Zanon & Adams 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972
- HOOKER, Sir Joseph Dalton 1817-1911 - INIREB; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; obit. Torreya 11:266, 1911; son of William Jackson Hooker
- HOOPER, Emmet Thurman - McVaugh 1972: MICH Lopezia m. miniata, Gentiana hooperi
- HOOVER, David Beall - McVaugh 1972; Gear 1978

- HOOVER, Robert Francis 1913-1970 - Langman 1964 (Triteleia,  
Orcuttia)  
HOOVER, W. Scott - Hoover 1979  
HOPKINS, N. - Menzel & Wilson 1969  
HORAK, Karl E. - Gibson & Horak 1978  
HORICH, Clarence K. - Langman 1964: orchids etc.  
?HORSFORD, F.H. - G.N. Jones 1966  
HORTON, Ovid Butler - McVaugh 1972; Rao 1956  
HORTON, Diana - fide H. Crum  
HORVITZ, Carol C. - Soderstrom 1981; INIREB (Nancy Moreno)  
HOTCHKISS, Arland Jr. - Raven & Tai 1979; coll. charophytes &  
aquatic angiosperms with Tindale  
HOUGH, Walter 1859-1935 - Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu  
1957; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Anon. 1935  
HOUGHTON, Arthur Duvernoix - Houghton 1929; Langman 1964;  
Haselton 1937  
HOULLET, B. 1815-1890 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964;  
52 spec. at P  
HOULT, \_\_\_\_\_ - Pinkava 1980  
HOUSE, Homer Doliver 1878-1949 - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957;  
Langman 1964; state botanist of New York State  
HOUSTOUN, William 1695-1733 - Lanjouw 1945; Stafleu & Cowan  
1979; Urban 1902; Hemsley 1879-88; Standley 1930;  
Langman 1964  
HOVEY, Edmund Otis - G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964  
HOWARD, E.A. - US, BH Dioon merolae  
HOWARD, M.J. - A.R. Smith 1981  
HOWARD, Thad M. - Langman 1964; Verhoek 1976  
HOWE, D.F. - Moldenke 1976; MSC Agave shawei in 1965 with  
Charles Harbison  
HOWE, Marshall Avery 1867-1936 - Delgadillo M. 1969; Norris  
1972; obit. Bryologist 40(2):33-36, 1937 (portr.)  
HOWELL, John Thomas - Lindsay 1955; C. & Cantelow 1957;  
Langman 1964; Thomas 1969; G.N. Jones 1966; Lanjouw &  
Stafleu 1957; McVaugh 1972  
HOWELL, Thomas Jefferson 1842-1912 - Lanjouw & Stafleu  
1957; Sayre 1975; obit. Bot. gaz 55:458-460  
HUCKABY, \_\_\_\_\_ - Dodson 1979  
HUERTA H., E. Patricia - ARIZ Andropogon hirtiflorus in 1975  
HUERTA H., Guzmán Moldenke 1966  
HUERTA M., Laura - Huerta M. 1960; Huerta & Tirado 1970;  
Langman 1964  
HUERTA SILVA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Sánchez Rodriguez 1974

- HUESCA, J. - INIREB  
 HUETTEL, Milton Davis - Knobloch 1979 p.67  
 HUEY, Laurence Markham - Lindsay 1955; Moldenke 1972c; Langman 1964  
 HUICI, Joaquín - fide T. Herrera  
 HULAN, H.D. - Stuessy 1972  
 HULTEN, Eric Oskar Gunnar 1894-X - Crum 1954; Dempster 1973; Clausen 1959; Hermann 1974; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; biog. Pl.Sci.Bull. 7(4):4, 1961  
 HUMBERT, Henri 1887-1967 - 3300 spec. at P  
 HUMBOLDT, Baron Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von 1769-1859 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979  
 HUMPHREY, Robert Regester - Humphrey 1970 a,b, 1978; Keil 1975; Langman 1964; Lewis & Rzedowski 1978  
 HUNNEMANN, John - Hemsley 1879-1888  
 HUNNEWELL, F.W. - Munz 1961; G.H. Lopezia miniata 11833  
 HUNSAKER, Don II - J.D. Jackson 1975  
 HUNT, Albert - Knobloch 1979 pp.48,66  
 HUNT, David Richard - Knobloch 1979; INIREB  
 HUNT, Mrs. Albert - Knobloch 1979  
 HUNT, T. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 HUNTER, Gordon E. - Hunter 1966  
 HURD, Roger P. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 HUTCHINSON, Susan W. - V.L. Bailey 1962  
 HUTCHINSON, Louisa - Lindsay 1976  
 HUTCHINSON, Paul Clifford - Guzmán H. 1972; MSC Batis maritima  
 HUTCHINSON, Theodore - X-1974 - Lindsay 1955, 1976; Cave 1964; Knobloch 1979 p.10; Hutchison 1937; Langman 1964  
 IBANA GARCIA, P. - Molseed 1970 (also see Garcia, Ibana)  
 IBARRA, Higinio - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 IBARRA - Contreras, Gerardo - pers. comm.  
 IKHANYMA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Thien & Dressler 1970  
 ILTIS, C.M. - MSC  
 ILTIS, Frank - Knobloch 1979 p.29; Chaudhri et al 1972  
 ILTIS, Hugh Helmutt - Knobloch 1979; Iltis 1956; Gillis 1969; Chaudhri et al 1972; Soderstrom & Iltis 1968; McVaugh 1972; Zaroni & Adams 1979; Langman 1964  
 INIQUEZ, E. (sp.?) - Moldenke 1974a; ENCB Verbena recta & V. canescens  
 INGLES, Lloyd Glenn - Langman 1964 (grasses)  
 INIESTA, Pérez - Guzmán 1972  
 INNES, Clive - Wihtol 1971  
 INNES, Gwen - Wihtol 1971

- INTRATER, Keith - Gregory & Riba 1979; GH Selaginella delicatissima
- INZUNZA, Fausto M. - F
- IRVING, Robert S. - Knobloch 1979 p.67; Irving 1967; Dodson 1973
- IRWIN, Howard Samuel, Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; Pinkava 1980
- ISLAS Ch., - Grashoff 1974
- ISLAS F., - Moldenke 1972b
- ITIE, Gabriel - Langman 1964; Butanda 1981; V.Sosa 1978a; MEXU Lippia McVaughii 3884
- ITTNER, Dwight - Knobloch 1979 p.54; Powell & Powell 1978
- ?IVES, Ronald L. - Langman 1964 (sonora)
- JACKSON, David - fide R. Spellenberg; Williams & Barneby 1977
- JACKSON, John Darel - Jackson 1974; MSC Archibaccharis androgyna
- JACKSON, Raymond Carl - Knobloch 1979; R.C. Jackson 1963; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964
- JACQUES, J. - Smith & Downs 1979
- JAEGER, Edmund Carroll 1877-X - Stafleu & Cowan 1979; Langman 1964
- JAHNS, Gary C. - pers. comm. Northington
- JALICOUD, - p (1000 sheets)
- JANCEY, R.C. - Rogers & Appan 1973
- JANSEN, Robert K. - Jansen & Parfitt 1977; Rudd 1977
- JANZEN, Daniel H. - Janzen 1974; Stevens 1976b; MSC Eupatorium odoratum
- JARA SCHROEDER, C. - Pinkava 1979
- JARAMILLO LUQUE, Victor - MEXU Casimiroa calderonii
- JAUNZEMS, Marle - ARIZ Bouteloua barbata in 1927
- JENKINS, J.A. - Gould 1979; US Bouteloua distans 808 with E. Hernández X.
- JENKINS, Merle Truman - Langman 1964 (teosinte)
- JERMY, - Towner 1977
- JIMIENEZ APONTE, Rocfo - fide Nancy Moreno, INIREB
- JIMENEZ AVILA, Epifanio - MEXU
- JIMENEZ R., Charles - Moldenke 1972b; Sánchez Rodríguez MSC Gnaphalium rhodanthum
- JOFRE, Roberto - fide T. Herrera
- JOHANSEN, Donald Alexander - Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964
- JOHNSON, Ann(e) Francis - Knobloch 1979 p.71; Johnson 1978
- JOHNSON, Betty Hemerly - Langman 1964 (Baja Cal.)
- JOHNSON, C.D. - Krukoff 1977; MO Erythrina goldmanni 134-68

- JOHNSON, David - Coll. Lennoaceae
- JOHNSON, Ezekial Porter 1798-1865 - Lanjouw 1945; US Aeschynomene ciliata 28; Hemsley 1879-88; Chaudhri et al 1972
- JOHNSON, Florence B. - Langman 1964 (orchids)
- JOHNSON, Frank William 1867-1934 - NY Triumfetta bogotensis s.n.; spec. also US, BR
- JOHNSON, Harry Jr. - Lindsay 1955; Tate 1969
- JOHNSON, Hazel - Langman 1964; H. Johnson 1961
- JOHNSON, Joan - pers. comm. B. Turner; J. Johnson 1969
- JOHNSON, Joe - Knobloch 1979 p2; Marroquín 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954
- JOHNSON, John M. - Langman 1964 (orchids with Florence Johnson)
- JOHNSON, L.E. - fide P.K. Bretting
- JOHNSON, Margaret - fide David R. Hunt
- JOHNSON, Miles Franklin - Knobloch 1979; Ownbey 1968; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972
- JOHNSON, Paul D. - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
- JOHNSON, R. Roy - Knobloch 1979 p.35
- JOHNSON, Wilma R. - Knobloch 1979 p.30; coll. with Miles Johnson
- JOHNSTON, D. - Guzmán H. 1972
- JOHNSTON, Ivan Murray 1898-1960 - I.M. Johnston 1924, 1943-44, 1943-50; Lanjouw 1945; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Verdoorn 1941; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Setchell & Gardner 1924; obit. in Pl. Sci. Bull. 6(4):7, 1960
- JOHNSTON, Laverne A. - TEX Verbena carolina; coll. with Erv Wilson & M. Johnston
- JOHNSTON, Marshall Conring - Knobloch 1979; M.C. Johnston 1981; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; Correll & Johnston 1970; Langman 1964
- JOHNSTON, W. - Zanoni & Adams 1979
- JONES, Carleen A. - Jones 1976
- JONES, Fred B. - Langman 1964 (coll. with the Clints)
- JONES, George Neville 1903-1970 - Knobloch 1979; Jones 1966; E. & Ewan 1981; Barnhart 1965; Langman 1964; Chaudhri et al 1972; Payne & Evers 1971; obit. Pl. Sci. Bull. 16(3): 10, 1970 and 18(3): 23-24, 1972
- JONES, Gwilyn - Chaudhri et al 1972; McVaugh 1972
- JONES, Keith - fide David R. Hunt
- JONES, Marcus Eugene 1852-1934 - Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-1888; Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; McVaugh 1972; Blake 1945; Ewan 1950; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Langman 1964; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957; J.T. Howell 1966

- JONES, Quentin - Rzedowski 1965a; G.H. Ageratum echinoides;  
WEM Juglans pyriformis in 1953
- JONES, Samuel Bascom, Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Chapman & Jones  
1978; S.B. Jones 1976
- JONES, Warren D. - fide Charles Mason
- JONES, Wyatt Wagner - Chaudhri et al 1972 OSC Verbena ciliata
- JOOR, Joseph Finley 1848-1892 - MO Shinus molle IZ
- JORGENSEN, Peter (Pedro) 1865-1937 - Chaudhri et al 1972
- JORO, P. - Chaudhri et al 1972
- JOUY, Pierre Louis 1856-1894 - McVaugh 1972, W. Anderson 1972
- JUAN, A. - INIREB
- JUAREZ G., L.G. - INIREB: F
- JUDD, Walter - Knobloch 1979 p 75
- JULIAN, R. - ARIZ Andropogon hirtiflorus 163 with A. Beetle
- JUNVIER, \_\_\_\_\_ - US
- JURADO, A.V. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- JURGENSEN, C. - Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Stevens  
1976; Langman 1964; Molseed 1970; G.N. Jones 1966 (130);  
Chaudhri et al 1972
- JUZEPČUK, Sergeĭ Vassiliyevich (Vasilievic) 1893-1959 -  
Langman 1964; Davidse 1978; Knobloch 1979; Schischkin  
1960; Chaudhri et al 1972
- KAEDING, Harry B. - Lindsay 1955
- KAISER, \_\_\_\_\_ - Guzmán H. 1972
- KAKU, Tokushiro - Lindsay 1963
- KAMB, P.M. - Chaudhri et al 1972; Carter & Rem 1974; Langman  
1964
- KAPADIA, Zarir J. - Gould 1965; Gould & Kapadia 1962
- KAPLAN, Lawrence - Chaudhri et al 1972; Davidse 1978; Molseed  
1970; Langman 1964
- KAPLAN, Lucille - Langman 1964; Davidse 1978
- KAPPLER, \_\_\_\_\_ - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978, coll. Trichostoma  
parishii - no herb. given
- KARLING, John Sidney - Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
- KARSTEN, Gustav Karl Wilhelm Hermann 1817-1908 - Chaudhri  
et al 1972; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; G Trichocolea tomentosa
- KARWINSKY VON KARWIN, Baron Wilhelm Friedrich 1780-1855 -  
Lanjou 1945; McVaugh 1972, 1980; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945;  
Marroquín 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; Standley 1920-26;  
Hemsley 1879-88
- KASPER, John L. - US Flyriella harrimanii with N.A. Harriman Jr.,  
J. Allen, B. Harriman, R. Jansen and B. Parfitt
- KAWAHARA, F. Saichi - Fryxell 1974b; CAS Lopezia cornuta 17050  
with Breedlove
- KEARNEY, Thomas Henry, Jr. 1874-1956 - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch  
1979 p 10

- KEARNS, M.C. - Bedell 1980; NY Stegnosperma watsonii with van Devender
- KEATING, William Hippolitus 1799-1840 - Mears 1981; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
- KEATOR, Richard Glen - Knobloch 1979 p.45; Molseed 1970
- KECK, David Daniels - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Bossert 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; H. Mason 1945; Davis & Raven 1962
- KEERL, F.W. - Hemsley 1879-88; Chaudhri et al 1972; Fryxell 1975; Rose 1903a (as D. Keerl); BRLU Verbena elegans s.n.
- KEIL, David John - Knobloch 1979; Keil 1975, 1976; MSC Pectis multifloclulosa; coll. with Marvin Roberts
- KELLER, Harold W. - fide Harold Keller; coll. Myxomycetes
- KELLER, Sue - WIS? Wislizenia sp.
- KELLERMAN, William Ashbrook 1850-1908 - Hale 1976a; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
- KELLEY, Allen - Coll. with Yatskievych
- KELLEY, Horace - Chaudhri et al 1972
- KELLEY, Walter A. - Kelley & Adams 1978
- KELLOGG, Louise - Lindsay 1955; Thomas 1969; Knobloch 1979 p.7; Chaudhri et al 1972; Carter 1955, 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; coll. with Annie Alexander & A. Carter
- KELLY, Isabel Truesdell - Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1979; Moldenke 1974a; coll. some with Edgar Anderson
- KELLY, William Henderson - Langman 1964 (cocoba Indians)
- KEMP, James Furman 1859-1926 - Knobloch 1979; Benedict 1927; Berkey 1926; G.N. Jones 1966 p.131
- KEMPTON, James Harry 1891-X - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972
- KENNEDY, George - Clausen 1959
- KENNEDY, Helen - Soderstrom 1981; H. Kennedy 1978
- KENNEDY, Patrick Paul Beveridge 1874-1930 - Chaudhri et al 1972; B. Turner 1962
- KENNOTH, W., J. - INIREB
- KENOYER, Leslie Alva 1883-1964 - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1974; Ernst 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; M.C. Johnston 1962; Zanoni & Adams 1979
- KENTON, Ann - fide David H. Hunt
- KERBER, A. - Chaudhri et al 1972
- KERBER, Edmund - Lanjouw 1945; Stevens 1976; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; McVaugh 1972; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Chaudhri et al 1972; 400 spec at P; biog. Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 29: 239, 1881 and Wagenitz 1982
- KERR, Kathleen-MS Erigeron karwinskyanus; coll. with Poole, Bain and Hagee

- KERR, W.P. - MICH. Priva lappulacca  
KIAERSKOU, Hjarmer Frederik Christian - B. Jackson 1901  
KIBBEY, W.B. - Sauer 1955  
KIENAST - ZOLLY, L. - Hemsley 1879-88 v.3:219; Chaudhri et al  
1972  
KIENER, Walter - McVaugh 1972; Crum 1951; Delgadillo-M. 1969  
KIGER, Robert W. - Knobloch 1979 p.57; Kiger 1972  
KIKZ, \_\_\_\_\_ - U Hasseltiopsis dioica (no init. on spec.)  
KIMNACK, Myron William - Knobloch 1979; Kimnack 1972;  
Kimnack & Moran 1980; Moran 1961, 1967c; Clausen 1975;  
Langman 1964; Cave 1964  
KINCAID, Edgar B. Jr. - Knobloch 1979; M.C. Johnston 1956;  
INIREB  
KING, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-1888  
KING, Robert Merrill - Knobloch 1979; Ownbey 1968; Robinson  
et al 1981; Chaudhri et al 1972; Janzen 1974; Langman 1964;  
McVaugh 1972; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Stuessy 1970  
KINLOCH, Dr. Bohun B. - pers. comm.  
KINSMAN, Sharon - Knobloch 1979 p.11  
KIRCHANSKI, Stefan - Knobloch 1979 p.45  
KIRCHMAR von, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88 v 3:2-5; L. Williams  
1951  
KIRKWOOD, Joseph Edward 1872-1928 - Langman 1964; Ellison  
1964b; GH Nissolia pringlei 77  
KISHLER, Jean - MEXU Citharexylum racemosum  
KLAUS, Wilhelm - Glass 1972  
KLEIN, ?Oda - ARIZ Aristida ternipes 11436 with R. Felger  
?KLEIN, William M. - Langman 1964 (Oenothera)  
KLUG, H.C. - McVaugh 1972  
KNECHTL, Wilhelm 1837-1924 - Hemsley 1879-88 v 4:49; Chaudhri  
et al 1972; W Mentzelia hispida 757 plus 292 other spec.  
KNIGHT, I. - Ornduff 1969  
KNIGHT, V.J. - Knobloch 1979 p.43  
KNIGHT, W. - Ornduff 1969  
KNOBLOCH, Irving William 1907-X & Natalie A. (wife) - Knobloch  
1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; McVaugh 1972; Verdoorn 1941;  
G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Guzmán H. 1972; Straw 1960,  
1963; Powell 1973; Molseed 1970; A.R. Smith 1971; Furlow  
1974; Torres 1963b, 1968; B. Turner 1962; B. Turner &  
Horne 1964; King 1968; Daoud & Wilbur 1965; Waterfall  
1967; W. Anderson 1972  
KNOCHE, Edward Louis Herman (Herman Knoche) 1870-1945 - J.H.  
Thomas 1959; Stafleu & Cowan 1979  
KNUTH - Knuthenborg, Frederick Marcus - Langman 1964 (Cactaceae)  
KOCH, K. - A.R. Smith 1971

- KOCH, L.F. - Delgadillo M. 1969; Crum & Miller 1956  
 KOCH, Stephen Douglas - Knobloch 1979 p65; fide C.P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- KOELZ, Walter Norman 1895-X - Chaudhri et al 1972;  
 B. Turner 1963b; Heenan et al 1972; McVaugh 1972; M.C. Johnston 1963; coll. with R. McVaugh
- KOEPPEN, Robert Carl - Knobloch 1979 p.29; Gillis 1969;  
 Zanoni & Adams 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; McVaugh 1972
- KOERDELL, Maldonado - Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966;  
 Chaudhri et al 1972; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979
- KOHLMAN, Bert - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides 94
- KOLTERMAN, Duane A. - MSC Elvira biflora & Stellaria sp.;  
 coll. with Cochrane & Cochrane
- KORNICKER, Louis S. - Langman 1964 (Marine studies)
- KOYAMA, A. - C.E. Smith 1965
- KRAHENBUHL, Felix - Dodson 1975
- KRAL, Robert - Kral 1971, 1978; MEXU Erythrina breviflora  
 27670
- KRAMER, Carl - 1882? Hemsley 1879-88 v3: 267
- KRAMER, Charles - Hale 1976b; coll. lichens 1955
- KRAPOVICKAS A. - Vazquez-Yanes 1980; Malvastrum bicuspidatum  
oaxacanum; G Rhizophora mangle with Cristobal
- KRAUSS, N.L.H. - Moldenke 1979c; MSC Triumfetta sp. 1077
- KREMER, P.R. - Skog 1972
- KRES, Joseph - Langman 1964; Kres & Kres 1960
- KRES, Lucia - Langman 1964; Kres & Kres 1960
- KRESS, John - GH Selaginella galeottiana (with Barrington & Conant)
- KREUGER, Ivar - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- KRIZMAN, Richard - NY Priva lappulacea sn in 1968
- KRUCKEBERG, Arthur Rice - Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972;  
 Daniel 1978; Langman 1964
- KRUEGER, Henry - Verdoorn 1941; Almeda 1977b
- KRUEGER, Herbert - Glass & Foster 1978
- KRUKOFF, Boris Alexander - Chaudhri et al 1972; Krukoff &  
 Barneby 1973; fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- KRUSE, Hubert - Rzedowski 1968, 1970; Guzmán H. 1972; Zanoni &  
 Adams 1979; W. Anderson 1972; Stevens 1976b; some spec.  
 MEXU, ENCB
- KRUTCH, Joseph Wood - Knobloch 1979 p.72
- KUBICEK, J. - Smith & Downs 1974; MICH Odontotrichum napelli-  
folium 3779 with C. Rowell
- KUBISCH, F. - Smith & Downs 1977
- KUEBLER, A. - Moran 1977
- KUENZLER, Horst - Dodson 1978
- KUHN, Frl. Rosa - Chaudhri et al 1972
- KUIJT, Job - Kuijt 1971, 1973; Breedlove 1981
- KUNTZE, Carl Ernst Otto 1843-1907 - Zanoni 1980; Matuda 1954;  
 Stuessy 1972; Pennell 1935; Powell 1978
- ?KUNZE, Richard Ernest - Langman 1964 (Cacti)
- KURTZ, Friedrich (Federico) 1854-1920 - Knobloch 1979;  
 Bossert 1972; Barnhart 1965

- KYHOS, Donald William - Kyhos 1971; Kyhos et al 1981
- LACAS, Marcelino M. (Hno. A. Benedict) - Chaudhri et al 1972; D'Arcy 1978; DeJong 1964; Fryxell 1975; Germán & Sousa 1980
- LACHICA, F.D. - ENCB Pisolithus tinctorius; MSC Quercus crassifolia in 1962
- LADD, M. - Téllez 1979
- La DUKE, John C. - pers. comm. Northington and Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- LAFOLLETTE, Patrick - fide LAM
- LAGASCA Y SEGURA, Mariano 1776-1839 - Chaudhri et al 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; bio. Anal. Inst. bot. Cavanilles 18: 9-13, 37, 1960
- LAGUNA RAMIREZ, Antonio - Chaudhri et al 1972; Verdoorn 1941; Rzedowski 1965; Langman 1964
- LAGUNEZ, - Moldenke 1966
- LA LLAVE, Don Pablo (Pauli) de 1773-1833 - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Chaudhri et al 1972; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88
- LAMB, Frank Haines 1875-1951 - Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965; B. Jackson 1901; Knobloch 1979 p.75; A.R. Smith 1971; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; coll. in Bot. Gaz. 20: 532-537
- LAMB, Ivan Mackenzie - fide Dr. T. Herrera
- LAMBERT - Aylmer Bourke 1761-1842 - Lanjouw 1945; obit. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1:137-139, 1842
- LAMBERT, Bertha née Brown - Mears 1981
- LAMBERT, James - Mears 1981
- LAMOTHE, R. - E. Pérez S. 1967
- LaMOTTE, Charles 1900-X - Tillett 1967
- LAMY, Ph. - INIREB
- LAND, W.J.G. - McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966 p.201
- LANDERS, R.Q., Jr. - ARIZ Andropogon barbinodis in 1954
- LANDRY, Garrie P. - pers. comm.
- LANDYE, J.J. - Pinkava 1979, 1980; Meyer 1975; Knobloch 1979; Strother 1977
- LANE, (A.W.?) - Hemsley 1879-1888
- LANE, Meredith A. - Lane 1979; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979; Compositae (24 states)
- LANGENHEIM, Jean Harmon - Lee & Langenheim 1975
- LANGLASSE, Eugène x-1900 - Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; Chaudhri et al 1972; GH, US, Nissolia leiogyne; 1300 spec. at P
- LANGMAN, Ida Kaplan - Lanjouw 1945; W. Anderson 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Knobloch 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972

- LANGMAN, Oscar - Knobloch 1979 p 35; late husband Ida Langman  
 LANNER, Ronald M. - Lanner 1974  
 LAPE, Fred - McVaugh 1972; MSC Brickellia pedunculosa; Keil  
 1978  
 LAPIE, G. - Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979  
 LARREA REYNOSA E. - Hennen & Cummins 1967  
 LARSEN, Egon 1928-1969 - Larsen 1964  
 LARSEN, Esther Louise - Langman 1964 (compositae)  
 LASCURAIN RANGEL, Maite - INIREB  
 LASKOWSKI, Chester Walter - McVaugh 1972; Stevens 1976b;  
 Phillips 1972; Rzedowski 1970; Fryxell 1970  
 LASSEIGNE, Alexander J., Jr. - F Solanum citrinum 19442;  
 Coll. with Nee & Schatz  
 LATHROP, Earl W. - Soderstrom 1981; CAS Erythrina chiapasana  
 366  
 LATORRE, Dolores L. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; TEX Verbena ciliata  
 LAUBENFELS, David John de - pers. comm.  
 LAUGHLIN, Robert M. - Ramos Z. 1977; Furlow 1974; W. Anderson  
 1972; Zanoni & Adams 1979  
 LAUTREPPE, A.L. de - Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LAY, George Tradescant X-1845 - Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1954;  
 McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Pennell 1945; Chaudhri et al  
 1972; Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Hooker & Walker  
 Arnott 1841  
 ?LAY, Ko Ko - Langman 1964 (Triumfetta)  
 LAYMAN, \_\_\_\_\_ - Daoud & Wilbur 1965  
 LEAKE, Melissa - Dunn & Harmon 1977; UMO Lupinus m.m. montanus  
 with Gallian  
 LEAL, Manuel - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 LEAVENWORTH, Melines Conklin 1796-1862 - Chaudhri et al 1972;  
 Stafleu & Cowan 1979  
 LEAVENWORTH, Mrs. W.C. - Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LEAVENWORTH, William Clarence 1917-1944 - Knobloch 1979;  
 Leavenworth 1946; Standley in Leavenworth 1946; Langman 1964;  
 Crum 1951; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; MO Triumfetta  
brevipes 1771  
 LEBOEUF, Godfrey - Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LECHUGA, \_\_\_\_\_ - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 ?LE CONTE, (Major John Eatton 1784-1860) - Hemsley 1879-1888;  
 Stafleu & Cowan 1979  
 LEDEZMA, A. - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M4511 with A. Beetle  
 LEDIG, F. Thomas - pers. comm. (coll. Baja Cal.)  
 LEDOUX, Douglas G. - Knobloch 1979 p 13; UMO Lupinus montanus  
montesii; Dunn & Harmon 1977

- LEE, Addison Earl - Knobloch 1979; TEX Verbena bipinnatifida  
 LEE, Esther - TEX Siphonoglossa durangensis with J. Henrickson  
 LEEDS, (Arthur Newlin 1870-1939?) - Moldenke 1963  
 LEFEBVRE, Eugene - Knobloch 1979 p.36  
 LEFEBVRE, Joyce Heckenlaible - Knobloch 1979  
 LEGRO, \_\_\_\_\_ - Krukoff 1969; FI Erythrina coralloides  
 LEHMANN, Friedrich Carl 1850-1903 - Sayre 1975; Zanoni & Adams 1979  
 LEHTO, Elinor Dixon - Knobloch 1979; Keil 1976; Strother 1977  
 LEIBERG, John Bernhard 1853-1913 - Knobloch 1979 p.10; Stafleu & Cowan 1979  
 LEIBOLD, Friedrich Ernst 1804-1864 - Hemsley 1879-88; Urban 1902; B. Jackson 1901; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966, p.108; Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LEIDIG, Mark - Coll. with Meredith Lane  
 LEIJA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Rudd 1977; Coll. with Garza  
 LEJOLIS, Fr. Auguste Francois 1823-1904 - McVaugh 1972; Virville 1954; G Triumfetta falcifera s.n.  
 LEMBAZ, \_\_\_\_\_ - Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LEMKE, David - per. comm. B. Turner  
 LEMKE, P.A. - Welden & Lemke 1961; coll. lichens & fungi  
 LEMMON, John Gil 1832-1908 - Lindsay 1955; B. Turner 1963b; Nelson 1922; McVaugh 1972; C. & Cantelow 1957; Wiggins 1980  
 LEMMON, Sara Allen née Plummer (Mrs. John G. Lemmon 1836-1923) Moran 1977  
 LENT, Roy William - Krukoff & Barneby 1973; Coll. with Norman Boke; lives in Costa Rica  
 LENZ, Lee Wayne - Straw 1962  
 LEON, C. - MEXU Heliocereus elegantissimus helenae 2240 with L. Scheinvar  
 LEON, (Pater) Nicolás - Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964; Martínez B. 1940  
 ?LEON, Sánchez - MSC Eupatorium calaminthaefolium  
 LEON-CAZARES, Jesús Manuel - Leon-Cazares & Gómez Pompa 1970; V. Sosa 1979; Vázquez-Yanes 1980; Gaos 1978  
 LEON-GALLEGOS, Hector M. - Hennen & Cummins 1967; Hennen et al 1972  
 LEONARD, Steven W. - Judd 1974; NCU Lyonia squamulosa 3931; coll. with John T. Mickel; Gregory & Riba 1979  
 LEONARDO, Oliva - G.N. Jones 1966  
 LEOPOLD, Aldo Starker - Knobloch 1979; UC Dalea polygonoides 245; Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966  
 LESTER, Richard Neville - Knobloch 1979  
 LESUEUR, David Hardeman, Jr. 1909-1942 - Lanjouw 1945; LeSueur 1945; Furlow 1974; Langman 1964; Fryxell 1965; Verdoorn 1941; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Chaudhri et al 1972

- LETJA, G. - INIREB  
 LEUENBERGER, Beat Ernst - fide Leuenberger at B; coll.  
Pereskia 1978, 1980, 1981  
 LEUWENSTEIN, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB  
 LEVERICH, Richard (W.R.?) - Pinkava 1980; Powell 1978  
 LEVIER, Emile (Emilio) 1839-1911 - Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LEVITON, Alan - Knobloch 1979 p.72; Wiggins 1980  
 LEWIS, D. - ARIZ Bouteloua aristidoides 142 with Nabhan & Rea  
 LEWIS, Harlan - Comm. Peter Raven 1976; Langman 1964; Wiggins  
 1980  
 LEWIS, Jan - Knobloch 1979 p.33, 53; Pinkava 1980  
 LEWIS, Scott - B. Turner 1977  
 LEWIS, T.H. - Smith & Downs 1977  
 LEWIS, Walter Hepworth - Lewis 1961; SMU Perityle palmeri;  
 Langman 1964; Umber 1979  
 LEVA, (? Vazquez Marco A.) - Judd 1974; TEX Lyonia squamulosa  
 L'HERMINIER, Felix Louis - Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LIBBY, W.J. - Moran & Benedict 1981  
 LICHTY, Philip - Chaudhri et al 1972 ; Moldenke 1976  
 LIEBMAN, Frederick Michael 1813-1856 - Lanjouw 1945;  
 Urban 1902; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945;  
 G. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; Chaudhri et al 1972;  
 Hemsley 1879-88; Wagenitz 1982; 1000 spec at P; biog  
 Dansk Biogr. Leks. ed2,14:338-341  
 LIESNER, Ronald - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 LIGHTLE, Paul C. - Hawksworth et al 1968  
 LIMON A., J.D. - INIREB  
 LIND, Chester - Marroqufn 1979  
 LINDEN, Jean Jules 1817-1898 - Lanjouw 1945; Urban 1902; G. Jones  
 1966 p.54; Langman 1964; Pennell 1945; Chaudhri et al 1972;  
 Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; 600 spec at P  
 LINDER, D.H. - Guzmán H. 1972  
 LINDHEIMER, Ferdinand Jakob 1801-1879 - Langman 1964; McKelvey  
 1955; Geiser 1948; Wagenitz 1982; coll. 16 mos. nr. Jalapa  
 etc. with Otto Friedrich; biogr. Mo. Bot Gard. Ann. Rept.18:  
 123-223, 1907  
 LINDLEY, (?John) 1799-1865 - INIREB  
 LINDSAY, George Edmund - Lindsay 1937, 1955, 1962a, 1964;  
 Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Moran 1950; Wiggins 1980;  
 Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LINEK, B. - INIREB  
 LINHART, Y.B. - Moran & Benedict 1981  
 LINDSALE, D.D. - Olsen 1977

- LINSLEY, E.G. - Olsen 1977  
 LINT, Harold LeRoy - Knobloch 1979 p 75; Correll & Johnston 1970; Langman 1964  
 LIPPOLD, Louise - Dodson 1975, 1976; coll. seeds Mammillaria morrical  
 LISTER, A. - Coll. Trichia verrucosa in 1925  
 LITTLE, Elbert Luther, Jr. - Knobloch 1-79 p 26; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LITTMAN, E. - Zanoni & Adams 1979  
 LIVINGSTON, G. - Sauer 1964  
 LLAMAS, G. - MSC Bromelia karates in 1970  
 LLAMAS, Roberto - Langman 1964 (former head Inst. Biol.)  
 LLIANE, La (La Liane) - Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LLORENTE BUSQUETS, Jorge - Gregory & Riba 1979  
 LLOYD, Curtis Gates 1859-1926 - Knobloch 1979; Chaudhri et al 1972; Guzmán H. 1972; Fitzpatrick 1927  
 LLOYD, Francis Ernest 1868-1947 - Standley 1920-26; E.F. Anderson 1965; Langman 1964; Scarth 1948; Pennell 1935; Knobloch 1968, 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LLOYD, Robert Michael - Knobloch 1979; Broome 1978  
 LLUCH, D. - MSC Tagetes lucida  
 LOCKWOOD, T.E. - INIREB  
 LODDIGES, (Conrad 1738-1826?) - Hemsley 1879-88  
 LOERA S., Victor Manuel - ARIZ Brachiaria mexicana in 1976  
 LOESENER, Ludwig Edward Theodor 1865-1941 - Dempster 1973; GH Cercocarpus pringlei, Philadelphus karwinskyanus  
 LOFTIN, F.C. - Guzmán H. 1972  
 LONG, Francis Louise - Knobloch 1979 p 75; US Mentzelia involucrata; Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LONG, Robert William - Moldenke 1972b; Long 1975; NY Verbena ciliata; coll. with Burch  
 LONG, Mrs. Wilson - Lindsay 1955  
 LONG, Wilson - Lindsay 1955  
 LONGINOS MARTINEZ, José X-1803 - Standley 1920-26; Carter 1979; McVaugh 1972; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964  
 LONGINOS VÁSQUEZ, \_\_\_\_\_ - McVaugh 1972  
 LONGPRE, Edwin Keith - Knobloch 1979; Longpre 1967; McVaugh 1972; Chaudhri et al 1972; DeJong 1964; DeJong & Beaman 1963  
 LONGSTRETH, Donald W. - Accompanied Meredith Lane (her husband)  
 LOOCK, E.E.M. - Loock 1950; Langman 1964; Anon. 1948  
 LOPATECKI, Maurice - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964  
 LOPEZ, Armando - pers. comm. G. Guzmán  
 LOPEZ, Enrique - Krukoff 1969; MEXU Erythrina chiapasana 7380

- LOPEZ, I. - Lowy 1965  
 LOPEZ, M.L. - MSC Rumex acetosella 23  
 LOPEZ, Silvia - MSC Verbena recta  
 LOPEZ CASTRO, Luz Elena - Díaz Luna 1980  
 LOPEZ FRANCO, Rosa Ma. - Knobloch 1979 p.22; INIREB  
 LOPEZ - FORMENT CONRADT, \_\_\_\_\_ - MEXU Ormosia isthmeensis  
 LOPEZ GONZALEZ, A. - Guzmán H. 1972; ENCB Bovista pusilla;  
Marasmius aztecus  
 LOPEZ PARTIDO, \_\_\_\_\_ - R.C. Jackson 1963; US Helianthus  
ciliaris  
 LOPEZ PORTILLO, V. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 LOT HELGUERAS, Antonio - Lot et al 1980; Clark P. Cowan  
 (Tabasco)  
 LOT, L.A. - MEXU, US Parmentiera aculeata, coll. with  
 E. Jarzuin (sp.)  
 LOTT, Emily Jane - Knobloch 1979 p.72; Chiang et al 1979;  
 M.C. Johnston 1981; Bailey & Wendt 1979  
 LOUBAT, Duke de - Chaudhri et al 1972  
 LOVELAN, Hugh Frank - Knobloch 1979 p.43; Ernst 1972; Ernst &  
 Baad 1970; McVaugh 1972; R. & Reeder 1966  
 LOWDEN, Richard M. - Lowden 1973  
 LOWE, C.H., Jr. - Knobloch 1979 p.69; ARIZ Cathestecum  
brevifolium sonorensis 2090 with R.M. Turner  
 LOWE, Steve - Verhoek 1976  
 LOWREY, T.K. - NY Castilleja linifolia 8062 with Holmgren  
 LOWRY SR. W.E. - Lowry 1936  
 LOWY, Bernard - Lowy 1965; E. Pérez S. 1967; accomp. by Maxine,  
 Sara and Doris Lowy  
 LOZANO, Filemón L. - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; Knobloch  
 1979  
 LOZANO GARCIA, Fabian-F. & GH; Solanum Wightianum  
 LOZOYA, X. - MEXU Erythrina breviflora  
 LUCAS, M.M. - Coll. Dalea bicolor 103, at F  
 LUCAS, Willya D. - Chaudhri et al 1972; Moldenke 1977a  
 LUCERO y G., Ruth - ARIZ Bouteloua scorpioides III 29  
 LUCKOW, David - pers. comm. 1982; coll. with D. Keil  
 LUCKOW, Melissa - pers. comm. 1982; coll. with D. Keil  
 LUDLOW-WIECHERS, Beatriz - Ludlow-Wiechers 1978  
 LUGIS, \_\_\_\_\_ - Waterfall 1967: US Physalis peruviana 417  
 LUKEFAHR, M.J. - Fryxell 1971  
 LUMHOLTZ, Carl Sofus 1851-1922 - Lumholtz 1891a,b, 1894a,b,c,d;  
 Robinson & Fernald 1894; Lanjouw 1945; Standley 1920-26;  
 Langman 1964; Chaudhri et al 1972; G.N. Jones 1966;  
 Knobloch 1979

- LUNDELL, Amelia Anderson - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b;  
Chaudhri et al 1972
- LUNDELL, Cyrus Longworth - Lanjouw 1945; Stevens 1976b; Janzen  
1974; Knobloch 1979; Verdoorn 1941; Chaudhri et al 1972;  
Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972
- LUNG, Dr. (U.S.N. 81147) - UC Lotus rigidus #45
- LUTEYN, James L. - Almeda 1976; 1977b; Ericaceae, most spec.  
at DUKE
- LUX, D. - Chaudhri et al 1972
- LUX, Ernesto - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957; also Guatemala
- LUZ FONT, \_\_\_\_\_ - McVaugh 1972
- LYNCEIS, Fabio Columna - Pennell 1945
- LYNCH, Steven P. - Knobloch 1979 p.71; Kennedy 1978; Dehgan &  
Webster 1978
- LYONNET, Ernest - Chaudhri et al 1972; US Nissolia hirsuta;  
coll. with E. Elcoro
- LYONNET, Pierre - Germán & Sousa 1980
- LYONS, C. Jay, Jr. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- LYONS, Gary - Knobloch 1979 p.34; Kimmack & Moran 1980;  
Dodson 1975
- MABRY, Tom Joe - INIREB
- MacBRIDE, T.H. - Coll. Lycogala epidendrum at BPI, CUP, FH;  
coll. with C.L. Smith
- MacBRYDE, Bruce - Stevens 1976b; DUKE, MEXU, NY, MO, TEX
- MACDANIELS, Laurence Howland 1888-X - Stevens 1976b; Rogers &  
Appan 1973; BH, US, F
- MACDANIELS, Sidney - W. Anderson 1972
- MACDOUGAL, Daniel Trembley 1865-1958 - I.M. Johnston 1924;  
Nelson 1922; Knobloch 1979; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964;  
Lindsay 1955
- MACDOUGAL, John M. - fide J.M. MacDougal
- MACDOUGALL, Thomas Baillie 1895-1973 - Knobloch 1979 p.12;  
Matuda 1960; Alexander 1941; Glass 1968; Stix 1974 (obit.)
- MACDOUGLAS, \_\_\_\_\_ - NY Xylorhiza frutescens 178
- MACHOL, R. - Guzmán & Herrera 1969
- MACIAS, J.E. - fide Ma. de la Luz Arrequin 1981
- MACKEE, H.S. - pers. comm. 1982; CANB, K, P. US, E, NSW: coll  
1963
- MACKEE, Mrs. J. Frank - see Dobie, B.
- MACKENZIE, Charles - Hemsley 1879-1888; coll. 1824; K
- MACKINTOSH, Betty - Moran 1977; SD Penstemon vizcainensis in 1939
- MACNEILL, C.D. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- MACPHERSON, Gordon D. - Knobloch 1979 p.55; Coll. Vernonia  
macphersonii with R. McVaugh
- MACSWAIN, J.W. - Olsen 1977; B. Turner 1963b

- MADRIGAL SANCHEZ, Xavier - McVaugh 1972; Furlow 1974; Madrigal 1967; Castillo & Guzmán 1970; Breedlove 1969; INIF
- MAECKE, Margarita - fide Dr. T. Herrera
- MAGALLANES, \_\_\_\_\_ - Tellez 1979
- MAGALLON B., F.J. - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides 1411
- MAGANA, J.L. - fide Clark P. Cowan, INTIREB, NY Citharexylum ellipticum ZII3 with Cowan
- MAGANA ALEJANDRO, Miguel Alberto - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- MAGDALENA, Maria - Moldenke 1976
- MAGILL, Robert E. - Knobloch 1979; ENCB, RSA Rhynchosida physocalyx 2251 with Fryxell; Powell 1972a
- MAGUIRE, Bassett - Vickery 1973
- MAHLER, William Fred - Grear 1978; NY Dalea verna 5746
- MAINS, Edwin Butterworth 1890-1968 - Stafleu & Cowan 1979; Knobloch 1979; obit. Mycologia 61:449-451
- MAINS, Mrs. F.M. - Orcutt 1903: Mammillaria mainae
- MAIRET de la Chaudfont - Hemsley 1879-1888; G,G-DC, G-DEL
- MAKRINIUS, Emil - Lanjouw+Stafleu 1954; Rudd 1977; W. Anderson 1972; A.R. Smith 1971
- MALDONADO, José Mariano - Clausen 1959
- MALDONADO MARES, Francisco - Comm S.R. Gliessman 1976
- MALER, Th. - Vegter 1976; B
- MALLERY, Dr. Thomas Dwight 1901-X - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; Sauer 1955; coll. Sarcostemma cynanchoides s.n. with W.V. Turnage; ARIZ, US
- MALTBY, T.S. - Standley 1920-26; A.R. Smith 1971; Powell 1974; Knobloch 1979 p.75; McVaugh 1972; coll. ca 1897; NMC, NY, US
- MALZINE, Omer de - Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88, 3:320
- ?MANGELSDORF, Paul Christoph - Langman 1964 (Zea)
- MANN, J(ohn?) - G-DEL Verbena ciliata 18
- MANNING, Margaret Sheldon - Knobloch 1979 p.40; Furlow 1974; Olsen 1977; Straw 1962
- MANNING, Wayne Eyer 1899-X - Knobloch 1979; Furlow 1974; Turner 1977; McVaugh 1972; Olson 1977; Straw 1962
- MANUEL, M.G. - Manuel 1973
- MANUEL SOLIS, J. - MSC Calochortus barbatus in 1966
- MANZI, Father John - pers. comm. A. Smith; present address Kartoun, Sudan
- MARCHAND, L. - 13 spec. Anacardiaceae at P; coll. 1874
- MARCHANT, Dr. & wife - Setchell & Gardner 1924
- MARCKS, Brian & Carol - Moldenke 1974b; WIS Oxalis corniculata 1054
- MARGALLI, \_\_\_\_\_ - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)

- MARIE-FRANCOISE, Robert - Knobloch 1979  
MARIE-VICTORIN, Fre. Joseph Louis Conrad Kirouac 1884-1944;  
Vegter 1976; NY  
MARIN, Efraim - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
MARIN, J. - Moran 1977  
MARIN GONZALEZ, Agesilas - Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979  
MARIN, Richard A. - Zanoni & Adams 1979  
MARINO ROSAS, R. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
MARISCAL, Hernández- MSC Bromelia karatas in 1970  
MARKGRAF, V. - ARIZ Aristida ternipes in 1978 with R.B. Brown  
& R.S. Thompson  
MARKS, G.E. - Coll. potatoes with T.R. Tarn  
MARKS, H. - Glass & Foster 1975b  
MARMOLEJO, José Guadalupe - G. Guzmán pers. comm.  
MARNIER-LAPOSTOLLE, J. - Smith & Downs 1974  
MARQUEZ, Carlos - Bravo Hollis 1955b  
MARQUEZ, F. - Lowy 1965  
MARQUEZ RAMIREZ, Wilfrido - Nash 1979a; F Hydrolea spinosa  
MARROQUIN DE LA FUENTE, Jorge Saúl- Knobloch 1979; Marroquín  
1968, 1972; Marroquín et al 1964; Langman 1964  
MARSH, Ernest George, Jr. - Lanjouw 1945; Soderstrom & Beaman  
1968; Knobloch 1979; Verdoorn 1941; Langman 1964  
MARSH, Gordon M. - Harbison 1950  
MARSHALL, Joe Truesdell - Knobloch 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1975,  
1979  
MARSHALL, William Taylor 1886-X - Lindsay 1955, 1962a;  
Marshall 1933; Langman 1964; Craig 1940; Tate 1969  
MARTENS, M. - G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan  
1979  
MARTII, M. - INIREB (sp?); list of collectors unclear  
MARTIN, Donald - fide R. Spellenberg; Williams & Barneby 1977  
MARTIN, Gary - Coll. Oaxaca 1979, 1980, 1981  
MARTIN, George W. - Coll. Physarum melleum in 1969  
MARTIN, Paul Schultz - Knobloch 1979; MICH Flaveria sonorensis  
5, Petraea volubilis 31; Langman 1964  
MARTIN, Virginia - Castetter et al 1978  
MARTIN, W.J. - Guzmán 1972  
MARTIN y ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS, José - Langman 1964 (Yucatan)  
MARTINEZ, Daniel - G. Guzmán pers. comm.  
MARTINEZ, Fernando - ARIZ Briza minor 79152  
MARTINEZ, Jorge - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
MARTINEZ, Maximino Martínez 1888-1964 - Lanjouw 1945;  
Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964;  
Zanoni & Adams 1979; Verdoorn 1941; IFGP, MEX, MEXU, MO,  
NY, US, SBC

- MARTINEZ, Nieves - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 MARTINEZ, Paulito - Moldenke 1966  
 MARTINEZ ALFARO, Miguel Angel - MEXU Carica papaya 419; Moreno 1980  
 MARTINEZ CALDERON, Guadalupe - W. Anderson 1972; Stevens 1976b;  
 CAS Erythrina caribaea 1393; coll. mostly in 1960's  
 MARTINEZ CHABLE, Leandro - Langman 1964; A.R. Smith 1981  
 MARTINEZ DE LEXARZA, Juan José 1785-1824 - Pennell 1945;  
 Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88  
 MARTINEZ E., S. - CREG Jaegeria steriles 567  
 MARTINEZ GARCIA, José - Langman 1964; ? INIREB  
 MARTINEZ J., L. - INIREB  
 MARTINEZ L., G. - INIREB  
 MARTINEZ MARTINEZ, Fiacro - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964;  
 Anon. 1957  
 MARTINEZ OJEDA, Enrique - Knobloch 1979 p.22; INIREB  
 MARTINEZ SOTO, R. - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M4511 with  
 A. Beetle  
 MARTINEZ V., Martín- Knobloch 1979  
 MARTINEZ VILLARREAL, Manuel - Knobloch 1979 p7  
 MARTINIANO, A. - INIREB  
 MARTINIANO, M. - INIREB  
 MASON, Charles Thomas, Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b;  
 Stuessy 1972  
 MASON, Herbert Lewis (?Louis) - Lindsay 1955; Eastwood 1929;  
 Thomas 1969; Langman 1964; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968  
 MASSEE, G. - Coll. Stemonitis axifera, BPI  
 MASSEY, James R. - Knobloch 1979 p5: fide Norman Boke  
 MATHEWS, E.O. - Guzmán H. 1972  
 MATHEWS, J.R. - Coll. with R.W. Mathews  
 MATHEWS, R.W. - Stuessy 1972; MSC Erigeron divergens; Coll.  
 with J.R. Mathews; coll. ca 1965; DAO  
 MATHIAS, Mildred Esther (Mrs. Gerald L. Hassler) - Comm. Peter  
 Raven 1976; Langman 1964  
 MATHIASSEN, Robert L. - Mathiasen 1979  
 MATHUS L., Virgilio- Knobloch 1979 p.27; Pinkava 1979;  
 Soderstrom & Beaman 1968  
 MATUDA, Eizi Matuda 1894-1978 (1977?)  
 Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979;  
 tribute in J. Bromol. Soc. 24(2): 59-62, 1924; coll. 1925  
 on; A, AMES, ARIZ, B, DAO, DPU, DS, F, GH, K, LA, LL,  
 MEXU, MICH, MO, ND, NY, SMU, U  
 MAURY, Paul Jean Baptiste 1858-1893 - Crum 1951; Molseed 1970;  
 Clausen 1959; Rudd 1968; Coll. 1884-1891; F, P. MEXU  
 MAXIMINO, Markineg - Vegter 1976; P  
 MAXON, William Ralph 1877-1948 - Knobloch 1979 p.26; Stafleu  
 & Cowan 1979; G.N. Jones 1966

- MAXWELL, R.H. - INIREB, MO  
MAY, Joe - M.C. Johnston 1967b; Stuessy 1972  
MAY, Larry A. - ARIZ Aristida capillacea 20433 q with Felger  
MAY NAH, Agustin - Zanoní & Adams 1979; Rzedowski & Vela 1966  
MAYER, E. (?Elvira Mayen P.) - Gonsoulin 1974  
MAYO, A., E. - INIREB  
MAYSILLES, James Howard - Knobloch 1979; Soderstrom & Beaman  
1968; W. Anderson 1972; Langman 1964  
MCADAMS, R.F. - MICH Oxalis corniculata albicans 93  
MCANALLY, B. - MICH Xylosoma flexuosum 447 with Nighswonger  
MCCABE, Helen - Langman 1964 (cacti)  
MCCABE, Robert - Coll. 1948 in Chihuahua, ca 140 spec. at WIS  
MCCART, William Larrey 1909-X - Knobloch 1979; Bacon 1978;  
SMU Shinnersia rivularis 8112; Moldenke 1966; coll. with  
Rivas, Ostos and others; Wm. McCart Herb is at Laredo  
Junior College  
MCCARTEN, Niall F. - Glass & Foster 1977b; McCarten 1973;  
Coll. with Kevin Nixon on 1978  
MCCLEARY, JAMES - Dodson 1977  
MCCLINTOCK, Elizabeth May - Breedlove & McClintock 1976  
MCCOMAS, C.R. - Moldenke 1978b; UC Lippia graveolens 621 with  
G.E. Lord  
MCCORCLE, T.H. - V.L. Bailey 1962; Krukoff 1969; MICH Psacalium  
p. peltatum 3453 with C. Rowell  
MCCORDE, M.W. - L.B. Smith & Downs 1977; coll. with C. Rowell  
MCCORMICK, Ensign - Langman 1964 (see T.S. Brandegees 1889,  
p. 153); Coll. Townsend and Anthony.  
MCCULLOCH, Joseph Howard - Knobloch 1979  
MCDONALD, Andrew - TEX Ipomaea expansa  
MCDONALD, J.A. - TEX Vernonia pooleae; coll. with R.W. Sanders  
& Jackie Poole  
MCELWEE, Robert Lee - Knobloch 1979  
MCFARLAND, Kenneth - fide H. Crum  
MCGEE, W.J. - I.M. Johnston 1924; M.C. Johnston 1962; Langman 1964  
MCGILL, Lyle Angus - Knobloch 1979; Keil 1977  
MCGINNIES, William G. - ? Moldenke 1978d; coll. with Shantz  
MCGREGOR, Richard C. - Lindsay 1955  
MCGREGOR, Ronald Leighton - Crum 1954; Sorensen 1980; Harms 1969  
MCINTIRE, W.G. - INIREB  
MCKEE, James W. - OSH  
MCLAUGHLIN, Steven P. - ARIZ Andropogon tener with D. Goldberg  
MCLEOD, Malcolm - Knobloch 1979 p 53; Pinkava et al 1973

- MCMANUS, R.E. - ARIZ Aristida capillacea 3183 with C.T. Mason  
MCMILLAN, Calvin - M.C. Johnston 1962a, 1967a; coll. with  
M.C. Johnston; MSC Dyssodia berlandieri  
MCMURPHY, James Ira Wilson 1891-1943 - Lindsay 1955, Wiggins  
1940, 1980; Knobloch 1979 p.12  
MCPHERSON, Gordon D - pers. comm.  
MCVAUGH, Michael Rogers - Knobloch 1979 p.43; McVaugh 1972  
MCVAUGH, Rogers - Knobloch 1979; Gillis 1969; W. Anderson et al  
1979 (tribute); Ernst 1972; R. & Reeder 1966; McVaugh 1972;  
Correll & Johnston 1970; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966;  
Germán & Sousa 1980  
MCVAUGH, Ruth Beall - McVaugh 1972  
MEARNS, Edgar Alexander 1856-1916 - Standley 1920-26;  
Mearns 1907; Nelson 1922; Knobloch 1979; E. & Ewan 1981;  
Sauer 1955; Chaudhri et al 1972; Langman 1964; A, L, US  
MEARS, James A. - B. Turner 1977; Mears 1967  
MEAVRY (Sp.?) - Gillis 1969  
MECKO, D. - Knobloch 1979 p.25  
MEDEL, Juan - fide Dr. T. Herrera  
MEDELLIN, G.G. - Lowy 1965  
MEDELLIN, Roberto - Vegter 1976; MEXU; Langman 1964; Ramos Z.  
1977  
MEDELLIN Leal, Fernando Eugenio - Medellín Leal 1963; Knobloch  
1979; Moran 1967c; Dempster 1973; Norman 1965; Carter 1964;  
Langman 1964; Huerta M. 1960  
MEDINA C., M. - ARIZ Buchlœ dactyloides 2192  
MEDINA RAMIREZ, Bernardo - Langman 1964; Dressler 1968  
MEDLER, W.K. - Conrad 1974  
MEDRANO, F.G. - fide INIREB: MEXU Crescentia alata  
?MEEBOLD, Alfred Karl 1863-1952 - Moldenke 1977b  
MEENTS, Julie K. - ARIZ Aristida divaricata in 1977 with  
W.H. Moir  
MEHEDIN, M.L. - L, 384 spec. P; coll. 1867?  
MEIGGS, P. - UC Pholisma arenarium  
MEISSNER, Carl Friedrich 1800-1874 - Stafleu & Cowan 1979;  
spec. at NY, B. BM, G, K, L. & LINN  
MEJIA, I. - Guzmán H. 1972  
MEJIA SAULES, Ma. Teresa - ARIZ Andropogon glomeratus 352  
MEJICANOS, J. - Krukoff 1977  
MELCHERT, Thomas E. - Knobloch 1979 p.75; Hart 1979; Crawford  
1971; McVaugh 1972; Correll & Johnston 1970; Rzedowski  
1976; IA  
MELGOZA CASTILLO, Alicia - Knobloch 1979 p.7  
MELHUS, Irving E. 1880 (1881?)-1969 - Zanoni & Adams 1979;  
Stafleu & Cowan 1979  
MELING, Ada - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; McMinn 1951; Wiggins  
1944  
MELL, Clayton Dissinger 1875-1945 - McVaugh 1972; Iltis  
1960; Sauer 1955; Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964; some spec  
at US, NY, and F

- MELLOWES, Harriet - Moldenke 1974a; coll. with Harker  
MENDEZ, (Juan?) (sp.?) - Hemsley 1879-1888, v2, p.525; McVaugh 1972  
MENDIOLA RUIZ, Guadalupe - pers. comm. G. Guzmán; Rudd 1968  
MENDOZA, A. - ENCB Phallus impudicus; MSC Rumex flexicaulis?; INIREB  
MENNEGA, Alberta Marfa Wilhemina Vegter 1976; coll. 1962  
MENENDEZ LIQUORI, Fernando - Davidse 1978; fide Clark P. Cowan  
MERCADO, R.C.(?Rosa Ma.) - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
MERRILL, Frederick James Hamilton 1861-1916 - Vegter 1976; NY  
MERRILL, Lee - Knobloch 1979 p.46  
MERROW, E.C. - US  
MERTON, E.C. - Chaudhri et al 1972; Gould & Kapadia 1964; Sarcostemma c. cynanchoides 2053 (no herb. given)  
MESSER, Ellen - Moldenke 1974c; MICH Verbena pumila  
METCALF, A.L. - M.C. Johnston 1981  
MEXIA, Ynes Enriquetta Julietta 1870-1938 - Mexia 1929; Bracelin 1938; Almeda 1977b; Lanjouw 1945; L. & Stafleu 1957; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1929; C. & Cantelow 1957; 100 spec at P; others BR etc  
MEYER, Charles - Powell et al 1977  
MEYER, Edward - Knobloch 1979 p.53; Meyer 1975  
MEYER, Eliane (see Norman)  
MEYER, Frederick Gustav - Knobloch 1979; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Langman 1964; Coll. at times with D.J. Roger  
MEYRAN, Camacho - Meyrán & Meyrán 1972  
MEYRAN GARCIA, Jorge - Knobloch 1979 p.61; Meyrán 1970; Lindsay 1976; Langman 1964; Meyrán & Meyrán 1972; Moran 1963a  
MEZA ARRONA, Rodolfo - MEXU Lippia opiniata 493  
MICHENER, Charles D. - Harms 1964  
MICK, Gerald - Knobloch 1979 p75; Roe 1967; one of his trips Coahuila in 1964  
MICKEL, John Thomas - Knobloch 1979 p43; Davidse 1978; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972  
MIEG, Charles - Knobloch 1979 p45; Dodson 1977; Moran 1961; Langman 1964  
MIKSICEK, C.H. - ARIZ Bouteloua repens with T. Van Devender  
MILEY, Julianna (Mrs. J.M. MacDougal) - fide J.M. MacDougal  
MILL, H. - CAS Erythrina chiapasana 366  
MILLAN, Tomas - G. Guzmán pers. comm.  
MILLER, Harvey Alfred - Crum & Miller 1956

- MILLER, John M. - Miller 1978a, b  
MILLER, Kim I. and Lillian M. - Knobloch 1979 p 71; Webster 1966; Langman 1964; MSC Erigeron galeottii with Webster and Adam  
MILLER, S.S. - J. Miller 1978b  
MILLER, W.S. - ENCB Pisolithus tinctorius in 1959  
MILLS, Leslie Anne - Langman 1964; Mills 1960  
MILLS, Rodney - Mills 1960  
MILLSPAUSCH, Charles Frederick 1854-1923 - Lanjouw 1945; Standley 1920-26; Knobloch 1979 p 75; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965; obit. Bot. Gaz. 77: 228-230; 4 trips Yucatan; many spec. at F,K, coll. 1887-1899  
MINCKLEY, E.R. - Pinkava 1979  
MINCKLEY, W.L. - Pinkava 1980; Minckley & Cole 1968  
MINNICH, Woody (?Richard A.) - Kimmack & Moran 1980; Dodson 1978; ?Minnich 1982  
MIRAFUENTES Felipe - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
MIRANDA, Francisco - COLL. Lennoaceae  
MIRANDA COLIN, - Rzedowski 1976; Langman 1964  
MIRANDA GONZALEZ, Faustino Antonio 1905-1964 - Knobloch 1979 p 35, 45; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; McVaugh 1972; Fryxell 1976; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; MEXU, NY, TEX, US  
MIROV, Nicholas Tiho - Langman 1964; Mirov 1958; IFGP  
MISPAGEL, M. - Chiang et al 1979; TEX Spiranthes emiliae  
MITASTEIN, M. - MSC Coreopsis rhyacophila; ? Moreno 1980  
MITTACK, W.L. - Mittack & Perry 1979  
MITTLEMAN, Marc - fide Engard & Hodgson  
MOCINO SUAREZ Y LOSADA, José Mariano 1757-1820 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Clausen 1959; Rickett 1947 & McVaugh 1972 for details  
MOCKFORD, J.P. - Stuessy 1972  
MOELLER VALDEZ, Guillermo - Glass 1972  
MOHLENBROCK, Robert H. - Langman 1964 (Zornia etc.)  
MOHR, Charles Theodore 1824-1901 - Standley 1920-26; Pennell 1935; W. Anderson 1972; Dempster 1973; Gould & Kapadia 1964; Lamson-Scribner 1893  
MOIR, W.H. - ARIZ Aristida divaricata in 1977 with J.K. Meents  
MOLDENKE, Alma Lance (Mrs. Harold N. Moldenke) - Knobloch 1979 p 45; Langman 1964  
MOLDENKE, Andrew Ralph - Knobloch 1979 p 45; McVaugh 1972  
MOLDENKE, Harold Norman - Langman 1964; Anon. 1949; Knobloch 1979; auth. many genera - see Phytologia; Moldenke 1950  
MOLDENKE, Mrs. Andrew  
MOLINA ARAUJO, L. - Guzmán H. 1972

- MOLINA R., Antonio - Knobloch 1979 p 58; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Langman 1964
- MOLSEED, Elwood Wendell 1938-1967 - Knobloch 1979; Molseed 1970; Stevens 1976b; McVaugh 1972; Moran 1967c; Breedlove 1969; obit. in Anon. 1976b
- MONCAYO, M.E. - Moldenke 1978b; MSC Iresine cassinaeformis & Senecio andrieuxii
- MONROY, Linó - fide Sousa in 1980: INIREB
- MONSALYO, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB
- MONTEMAYOR, Javier - Moldenke 1966
- MONTES, M. Narváez - Vegter 1976; Straw 1960; ?Guzmán H. 1972; US; coll. 1919
- MONTES DE OCA, Rafael - A.R. Smith 1981; fide Clark Cowan
- MONTOYA, Antonio E. - MSC Stellaria cuspidata
- MONTOYA, E. - MSC Ranunculus dichotomus in 1964
- MONZON, E. - L. Williams 1951; AMES Lepanthes disticha 6754 with O. Nagel
- MOONEY, Harold Alfred - Mooney & Emboden 1968
- MOORE, Harold Emery, Jr. 1917-1980 - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Germán & Sousa 1980; Verdoorn 1941; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Moran 1954
- MOORE, M.E. - BM, MICH, GH Lopezia r. racemosa 1565
- MOORE, T. - ASU Cirsium coahuilense 658 with Wendt, Wood & Budnik
- MOORTON, Pat - Tate 1969
- MOORTON, "Slim" - Johnson, H. 1961; Tate 1969
- MORA, P. - fide LAM
- MORAFKA, D. - Knobloch 1979 p27; TEX, US Houstonia teretifolia 12191 with Chiang & Wendt
- MORALES, C. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; MSC Eupatorium ligustrinum
- MORALES, Donaciano - fide Dr. T. Herrera
- MORALES DIAZ, A. - Moldenke 1972d
- MORALES MUNOZ, Micaela M. - INIREB, F
- MORAN, Reid Venable - Lindsay 1955, 1966b; Moran 1950, 1961; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; Wiggins 1960b; 1980; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972
- MORDEN, Cliff - fide Kelly Allfred
- MORELO, J. - Rzedowski 1965
- MORELOS, A. - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
- MORENO, Bello-Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- MORENO, E. M. - (?Ernesto Moreno Martínez) - Stuessy 1972
- MORENO, M. - INIREB
- MORENO, Nancy P. - N.P. Moreno 1980
- MORENO, P. (?Patricia) - INIREB
- MORENO GARCIA, Sacramento - MEXU Erythrina leptorrhiza S 247
- MORESON, S.N. - Guzmán H. 1972
- MORETTI, Aldo - XALUV, ENCB, NY Dioon rzedowski with DeLuca, Sabato & Vazquez

- MOREYRA, Santiago - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
MORGAN, Stephan - pers. comm. 1981  
MORI, Scott - Knobloch 1979 p59; Roe 1967; Stevens 1976b;  
Rzedowski 1970; Anderson 1972  
MORICAND, Stefano (Moise Etienne) 1779-1854 -Hemsley 1879-1888;  
Stafleu & Cowan 1979; G Triumfetta galeottiana s.n.  
MORITZ, Johann Wilhelm Karl 1797-1866 -Hemsley 1879-1888  
v 2 p522; Stafleu & Cowan 1979; CN  
MORLEY, Thomas - Strother 1976; Rao 1956; US, MO, UC Rauvolfia  
tetraphylla 716  
MORRICAL, Dale B. - Langman 1964; Dodson 1978; Cowper 1969  
MORRIS, D. Jr. - MICH Casearia obovata  
MORRIS, Edward Lyman 1870-1913 - Knobloch 1979 p 23; Langman 1964;  
Stevens 1976a  
?MORRISON, J.H. - Smith & Downs 1979  
MORRISON, John Laurence - McVaugh 1972; Stuessy 1972  
MORROW, Judd- Knobloch 1979 ; Gould 1957  
MORSE, Larry Eugene - MSC Stevia s. subpubescens 5931  
MORTON, Conrad Vernon 1905-1972 - Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones  
1966; Langman 1964; W. Anderson 1972; A.R. Smith 1971;  
Mem. in Amer. Fern J. 63(3):1973  
MOSELEY, Henry - Nottidge 1844-1890 - B. Jackson 1901;  
Stafleu & Cowan 1979  
MOSER, E. - fide LAM with R.S. Felger  
MOSER, T.J. - Knobloch 1979 p47; Nash et al 1979  
MOSQUIN, Theodore -DAO, NY Marina n. neglecta 6782; fide W.J.  
Cody  
MOYLE, Susan - Knobloch 1979 p 64  
MUDIE, P. - Moran 1975  
MUEHLENPFORDT, F. - Hemsley 1879-88  
MUELLER, Dale M.G. - Knobloch 1979 p 38  
MUELLER, Frederick von 1822-1897 - Standley 1920-26;  
Rickett 1950; Clausen 1959; Lanjouw 1945; Breedlove 1969;  
B. Jackson 1901; Hemsley 1879-88; some spec. at GH  
MUELLER, M.J. - US Rhamnus pompana with R.M. Lloyd  
MUELLER, Mary Elizabeth - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957  
MUENCH, Germán - G.N. Jones 1966 p 33; A.R. Smith 1981  
(Chiapas)  
MUGGLI, James M. - Ownbey 1968  
MUJICA, D. - INIREB  
MULLEN, Kevin - Marroquín 1979  
MULLER: Cornelius Herman (after 1937: Mueller before) -  
Lanjouw 1945; Muller 1939, 1962; Verdoorn 1941; Langman  
1964; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; A.  
ARIZ, F.GH, LA, MEXU, MICH, NA, NY, SBBG, TENN, U, UC,  
UCSB, US

- MULLER, Kalman - ARIZ Bouteloua aristidoides 14972 with Felger & Russell
- MULLER, L. - INIREB
- MULROY, Tom W. - Bohm & Ornduff 1978; Mulroy et al 1979; Rundel et al 1972
- MUNOZ AGUILAR, Estanislao - Langman 1964; Muñoz A. 1934
- MUNZ, Philip Alexander 1892-1974 - Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; Carlquist 1975; G.N. Jones 1966; Davis & Raven 1962; Langman 1964; Straw 1962
- MURDOCH, J. - Perry 1933; Towner 1977
- ?MURILLO, Luis - Langman 1964 (many titles)
- MURPHEY, Robert M. - Knobloch 1979 p 71; fide G. Webster
- MURRELL, James Thomas, Jr. - Kral 1978
- MURRIETA GONZALEZ, Yolanda - Fay 1980; INIREB
- MURRIL, Edna L. - Lowy 1965; NY Coniophora cerebella 534, Boletellus jalapensis 354
- MURRILL, William Alphonso 1869-1957 - McVaugh 1972; Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Vegter 1976; NY
- MURRY, Lynn E. - MSC Montanoa sp. 61
- MUTIS, J.C. (?Mutis y Bosia, José Celestino Bruno 1732-1808) Allen 1933
- MYERS, Roy Maurice - Vegter 1976; Coll. 1945-?
- MYHRMAN, Matts - Coll. Lennoaceae with G. Nabhan
- NABHAN, Gary - Coll. Lennoaceae with Peter Warren; ARIZ Bouteloua aristidoides 142 with Rea & Lewis
- NAGEL, I. - Stevens 1976b
- NAGEL, J.G. - INIREB
- NAGEL, Otto - Langman 1964; Verdoorn 1941; Molseed 1970; Clausen 1959; L. Williams 1951; B. Turner 1963b; Dressler 1965; AMES Lepanthes disticha (1894-1972)
- NAJERA, Arturo - Sánchez-Rodríguez 1974; Guzmán & Herrera 1969
- NAKAMURA, K. - Matuda 1955; Kennedy 1978
- NAKANISHI, Satoshi - Hale 1975, 1976a
- NAPIER, Lord - Hemsley 1879-88 v3:253
- NAPOLIS, María de la Luz - McVaugh 1972
- NAPTON, Jack - Moran & Uhl 1968
- NAQVI, Himayat Hussain - Knobloch 1979 p 23
- NARVAEZ MONTES, M. - Molseed 1970; Munz 1961; US Nissolia f. fruticosa 633, Triumfetta goldmanii
- NARVISGA, - MEXU, Shinus Molle 3335 with C. Conzatti (no initials)
- NASH III, Thomas Hawkes - Knobloch 1979; Nash et al 1979; Strother 1977
- NAVARRO, Ariel - fide Eric Hagsater: spec. at AMO
- NAVARRO, J.L. - McVaugh 1972

- NEBECKER, G.T. - Knobloch 1979 p 47; Nash et al 1979
- NEE, Luis 17XX-18XX - Lanjouw 1945; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26
- NEE, Michael - Moldenke 1974a; MEXU, F, USF Solanum citrinum; works on flora of Veracruz; Nee 1982
- NEFF, S. - Conrad 1974
- NEHER, R.T. - Anon. 1967a
- NEIGHBOURS, Mary L. - fide A.J. Gilmartin
- NEILL, D.A. - MSC Melampodium divaricatum AN 85 with J.T. Atwood
- NELSON, \_\_\_\_\_ - W.H. Lewis 1965; coll. with Goodman
- NELSON, Edward William 1855-1934 - Nelson 1922; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957; I.M. Johnston 1924; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Ewan 1950; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Goldman 1935, 1951
- NESOM, Guy Lane - Knobloch 1979; Nesom 1978, 1981; LL Brickellia nesonii
- NEUSHUL, Michael, Jr. - Norris 1972
- NEVLING, A. - INIREB
- NEVLING, Lorin Ives Jr. - Rudd 1977; Langman 1964; Semple 1978
- NEWBERRY, John Strong, 1822-1892 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Britton 1893; Newberry 1883a,b; Waller 1943; Ewan & Ewan 1981
- NEWCOMB, Gene Blanchard - Knobloch 1979 p 4,45; Moldenke 1972c; Langman 1964; spec. at NY, US, LL
- NEWLAND, R.C. - ARIZ Aristida californica 6168 with Burgess & R.M. Turner
- NEWMAN, R.J. - Rzedowski, 1965
- NICHEL, Anna Buck - Langman 1964; Mitich 1971
- NICOLAI, F. - Krukoff 1978
- NICOLAS, Brother G. - Standley 1920-26; W. Anderson 1972; Fournier 1932 p 204; 3,000 spec. at P; coll. 1910-1930 with Bro. Arsène
- NIEDERHAUSER, John S. - Cummins 1967; Guzmán & Herrera 1969; coll. with Cervantes
- NIEHAUS, Theodore Ferdinand - Knobloch 1979 p 11; MSC Sisyrinchium tenuifolium No. 895
- NIELSON, Thor - Harbison 1950
- NIEMI, Mikki - Coll. Lennoaceae
- NIETO, H., J. - ARIZ Bothriochloa pertusa in 1977 with O. Agundis
- NIETO ROARO, Daniel - Gómez & Herrera 1965; Welden & Lemke 1961

- NIETO VILLARREAL, Hortensia - pers. comm. G. Guzmán  
 NIGHSWONGER, P. - MICH Xylosma flexuosum with McAnally  
 NIL, Bro. - US Selaginella parishii s.n. in June 1909  
 NILES, \_\_\_\_\_ - US Alnus acuminata arguta with Barr  
 NIMKE, Carol B. - Dieterle 1974  
 NINO CRUZ, Ma. Rosario - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 NIXON, Kevin C. - Coll. Baja Cal. 1977, 1978 with Clark P.  
 Cowan & Mary Sauls, 1982 with L.C. Dorr, J.W. Grimes  
 & S. Sandberg  
 NOACK, Deborah - Cal. Acad. Sci. 1963; coll. with A. Carter  
 1962  
 NOEL, Doyle E. - Cummins 1967  
 NORIEGA, Manuel - Germán & Sousa 1980  
 NORLAND, Elizabeth Crow - Moldenke 1978a  
 NORMAN, Edward - Knobloch 1979 p 48  
 NORMAN, Eliane (Meyer) - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh  
 1972  
 NORRIS, Daniel Howard - McVaugh 1972; CAS Erythrina lanata  
 20146  
 NORRIS, James Newcombe - Norris 1972; Norris & Bucher 1976;  
 Wynne & Norris 1976  
 NORRIS, Louisa Aliene Taylor - Knobloch 1979  
 NORTHCRAFT, Richard Dunn - Knobloch 1979; Northcraft 1974;  
 Bossert 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Coleman 1966; Langman 1964  
 NORTHINGTON, David K. III - Northington et al 1977  
 NORVELL, Oliver W. - Sauer 1964: MSC Parthenium hysterophorus  
 s.n. in 1947; some spec. at UC  
 NOVELO, N.S. - Rogers & Appan 1973  
 NOVELO RETANA, Alejandro - Lot et al; Sousa in 1981  
 NUETTER-COX, F. - UC Pholisma arenarium  
 NUNEZ MEDINA, Ma. Elena - MSC Cacalia ampulacea, Tagetes lucida  
 OATMAN, G.F. - Grashoff 1974; TEX Stevia lemmonii hispidula  
 with J.L. Rowlett  
 OBERG, Ruth - Langman 1964; Anon 1951  
 OCAMPO, Melchor - Langman 1964; Sánchez-Mejorada 1973; Bravo  
 1955a  
 OCHOA, B. - Guzmán H. 1972; ENCB Calvatia bovista  
 OCHOA, Carlos - Coll. potatoes with T.R. Tarn  
 OCHOA, V.I. - G.N. Jones 1966  
 OCHOA, G., S. INIREB; MEXU Parmentiera aculeata  
 OCHOTERENA, Isaac 1885-1950 - Riquelme 1961; Verdoorn 1941;  
 G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Rzedowski 1965b  
 OCKENDON, David - TEX Dalea similis 1406  
 OCTOUST, \_\_\_\_\_ - Towner 1977  
 OERSTED, Anders Sandoe 1816-1872 - Langman 1964; Sayre 1975;  
 Chaudhri et al 1972; B. Jackson 1901  
 OESTLUND, Karl Erik Magnus - L.O. Williams 1951 (orchids);  
 employed Otto Nagel & Dino to collect e.g. Govenia mutica

- OGDEN, Eugene Cecil - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972
- O'GORMAN, Helen Lanpher - Smith & Downs 1977; INIREB
- O'HARE, Q.D. - INIREB
- OLDENDORF, Edward & Gertrude - OKL Verbena delticola s.n.
- OLFERO, I. von - B Priva grandiflora, specimen destroyed by fire
- OLQUIN (R., Gustavo?)
- OLIVA, Juan C. - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
- OLIVA, Leonardo 1805-1873 - Hemsley 1879-1888; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972
- OLIVER, Royce Ladell - Langman 1964; Stevens 1976b; Lewis & Oliver 1961; Umber 1979
- OLMO, P. - C.E. Smith 1965
- OLMSTEAD, R.G. - Bailey & Wendt 1979
- OLMSTED, J.D. - Gillett 1976
- OLSEN, John - Olsen 1977, 1979; Powell & Powell 1978
- OLSSON-SEFFER, Pehr Hjalmar 1873-1911 - Langman 1964; Stafleu & Cowan 1979
- OLVERA, R.M. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- O'NEILL, Hugh Thomas 1894-X - Rzedowski 1965b; Langman 1964
- ORCUTT, Charles Russell 1864-1929 - Orcutt 1915; Harbison 1950; G.N. Jones 1966; Jepson 1929; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Lindsay 1955; Standley 1920-26; Lanjouw 1945
- ORCUTT, Heman Chandler 1825-1892 - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1980 (father of above)
- ORDETS, G. - NY, US Verbena carolina
- ORDORICA VARGAS, Ma. Eugenio - INIREB
- ORENSTEIN, Lucy - Knobloch 1979 p 45
- ORNDUFF, Robert - Furlow 1974; Sollbrig 1961a
- ORNELAS, José Luis - ARIZ Calamagrostis toluensis 79136
- ORONoz, Manuel Ruiz - see Ruiz-oronoz, Manuel
- OROPEZA, Marcial I. - Langman 1964; Morton 1962; US Smilax dominguisis 5
- O'ROURKE, M.K. - ARIZ Aristida ternipes in 1979 with P.S. Martin
- OROZCO, C. - INIREB
- OROZCO, María Luisa - Langman 1964; F, XAL Dendropanax arboreus 231, 267
- OROZCO DE SEGOVIA, Alma D.L. - Orozco & Vazquez 1980; V. Sosa 1979
- ORTEGA, Carmen - fide Dr.T. Herrera
- ORTEGA, de - Fryxell 1965

- ORTEGA, Jesús Gonzáles 1876-1936; US Nissolia f. fruticosa  
6068; coll. 1931-34 - GONZALEZ ORTEGA, Jesus
- ORTEGA, J.R. - Guzmán H. 1972
- ORTEGA ORTIZ, Roberto V. - F. Erythrina americana 0-287
- ORTEGA P., R. - Rzedowski 1976
- ORTENBURGER, Arthur Irving 1898-1961 - Grashoff 1974; MSC  
Viguiera stenoloba 16M802, with J.B. Paxon & F.A. Barkley
- ORTIZ, B. - INIREB
- ORTIZ, F. - INIREB
- ORTIZ, L. - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
- ORTIZ CALDERON, Gilda - Knobloch 1979 p 22; MEXU Citharexylum  
brachyanthum 7966 with Medraño, Zavaleta and Castellanos
- ORTIZ JIMENEZ, \_\_\_\_\_ - ENCB Vascellum pratense
- ORTIZ O., M. (?Ortiz Olguin, Miguel) - INIREB
- ORVANANOS, Domingo - fide Dr. T. Herrera
- OSADA, Seiichi - Glass & Foster 1972a, Kimnach & Moran 1980
- OSORIO, Luis - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- OSTOS, Platon - Bacon 1978; SMU Shinnersia rivularis with O.Rivas  
& Wm. McCart
- OTERO, Felipe - Knobloch 1979 p 44; Glass & Foster 1979; McCarten  
1973
- OWENS, S.J. - Knobloch 1979 p 29
- OWNBEY, Findley - Straw 1962; Vickery 1973
- OWNBEY, Gerald Bruce - Knobloch 1979; Ownbey 1968; Bossert 1972;  
Straw 1962; Vickery 1973
- OYSTER, John Houck 1849 - after 1904 - Barnhart 1965;  
Knobloch 1979; Hitchcock 1932
- OZMENT, J. - WIS Parmentiera aculeata; IR, INIREB; Spelt Osment?
- PACCARD, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88 v 3:235
- PADILLA, Martha - ?Moldenke 1974a; MSC Heterotheca inuloides 79
- PAEZ, J. (or B.d.) - MSC Urtica dioica angustifolia,  
Chenopodium album
- PAGAZA, S. Mille - ARIZ Bromus carinatus in 1968
- PAINTER, Joseph Hannum 1879-1908 - Lanjouw 1945; Longpre 1967;  
Clausen 1959; Chaudhri et al 1972; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh  
1972
- PAINTER, Joseph T. - Moldenke 1950 (mimeo); both J.T. & J.H.  
Coll. Mexico: lack of initials causes confusion
- PALACIOS, Isidro - Palacios 1927; Langman 1964
- PALACIOS CH., Rodolfo - MSC Quercus glaucophylla in 1965; Ramos  
Z. 1977

- PALACIOS RINCON, Miguel Angel-Butanda 1981  
 PALKOVIC, Laurence A. - Palkovic 1978  
 PALMA GUTIERREZ, José - INIREB, ARIZ Brachiaria fasciculata  
 72 with B. Guerrero  
 PALMER, Edward 1831-1911 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Lanjouw  
 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955;  
 McVaugh 1972; Marroquín 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman  
 1964; Knobloch 1979; Safford 1911; G.N. Jones 1966;  
 Ernst 1972; Nelson 1922; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Cantelow &  
 Cantelow 1957; Watson 1886a  
 PANKHURST, R.J. - INIREB; F  
 PANTI MADERO, Miguel Angel - Cummins 1967; INIREB  
 PARAMO, S. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 PARAY, Ladislão - McVaugh 1972; Ernst 1972; Breedlove 1969;  
 Paray 1949; Germán & Sousa 1980; Langman 1964  
 PARDO, E. - INIREB  
 PARDUE, Larry-Gregory & Riba 1979; GH, Selaginella sellowii,  
 coll. with J.T. Mickel  
 PARFITT, Bruce D. - Knobloch 1979 p 53; Parfitt 1979;  
 Jansen & Parfitt 1977  
 PARISH, Samuel Bonsall 1838-1928 - Lindsay 1955; G.N. Jones  
 1966  
 ?PARKER, D. - Delgadillo M. 1969  
 PARKER, Earl - Knobloch 1979 p 32; S. Jones 1976  
 PARKER, Hampton M. - Moldenke 1972c; E.B. Smith UARK  
 PARKER, K.F. - US, NY Verbena menthaefolia  
 PARKS, Clifford R. - Fryxell & Parks 1967; CAS Erythrina  
breviflora 295  
 PARMLEY, - MSC Vriesia sp. with F. Barkley; Smith &  
 Downs 1977 (no initials)  
 PARRA A., Ma. de J. - Moldenke 1974d; MICH Bouchea prismatica  
brevirostrata #11  
 PARRISH, Chris - Lindsay 1962a  
 PARRY, Charles Christopher 1823-1890 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell  
 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979;  
 Kibbe 1953; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Coulter 1890;  
 Knobloch 1979; Preston 1893; Kelly 1929; Ewan & Ewan 1981  
 PARSONS, Maren B. - Fittkau 1977  
 PARTIDA (J.A. Partidas?) - US  
 PASCOE, A.M. - Guzmán H. 1972; ENCB Calvatia cyathiformis  
 PASSINI, Jean- Knobloch 1979 p 41  
 PATERSON, F.A. - Chiang 1975  
 PATINO, V. - INIREB  
 PATINO NAVARRETE, Fernando - MEXU Verbena sphaerocarpa  
 PATONI, Carlos - Langman 1964; MEXU Bouchea prismatica 268  
 PATTERSON, Dicke - Knobloch 1979 p 54; Powell 1973

- PATTERSON, Donald - Knobloch 1979 p 72; Wiggins 1980  
PATTERSON, Thomas Frederick - Knobloch 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979  
PATOULLARD, N. - Guzmán 1972  
PAUL, Duke (Prince?) of Württemberg - Moldenke 1977a; M Dalea urceolata tripetala 1830  
PAVON, José Antonio - Hemsley 1879-88; D Stillingia sanguinenta s.n.; plants credited to him from Cuba, W. Indies & Mexico were not collected by him acc H. & A. Moldenke 1946  
PAX, Ferdinand Albin 1858-1942 - Dehgan & Webster 1978  
PAXSON, John B ("Paxon") - McVaugh 1972; W. Anderson 1972; Van Fassen 1971  
PAYNE, June Mary Barr - fide Willard W. Payne  
PAYNE, Willard William - Knobloch 1979 p 62; Raven et al 1968  
PAYNET, A.M. - Stuessy 1972  
PEARCE, Robert Edward - Flook 1975; OKLA Marina n. neglecta 2289  
PEARCE, Wright - Langman 1964 (under Cactaceae)  
PEARSON, Bertha - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
PEDRAZA, Rosa Amelia - ENCB Phallus impudicus  
PEIRSON, Frank Warrington 1865-X - Davis & Raven 1962; H. Mason 1945; UC Lotus argyraeus 5860  
PELAEZ(S), \_\_\_\_\_ - NY Erythrina americana; MEXU Helosis cayennensis s.n.  
PENA, Roberto - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
PENA MUNOZ, Magdalena - Germán & Sousa 1980  
PENAFIEL, Antonio - fide Dr. T. Herrera MEXU  
PENALOSA, Javier - CAS Bouchea prismatica brevirostrata  
PENICHE, J.M. - Keil 1977; F Selaginella sertata (schizobasis) 41; Gregory & Riba 1979  
PENNELL, Francis Whittier 1886-1952 - Lanjouw 1945; E. & Ewan 1981; Benner 1952; Knobloch 1979; Stone et al 1952; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964  
PENNELL, M. - MSC Haplopappus venetus, Lippia berlandieri  
PENNINGTON, Campbell W. - Knobloch 1979; M.C. Johnston 1962; Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979  
PENNINGTON, Terrence Dale - Glassman 1977; Prance 1972; INIREB; some spec. at MO  
PEPKING, C. - Conrad 1974  
PEREZ, Jorge (see Perez de la Rosa) - MSC Eupatorium rhomboideum, Argemone ochroleuca in 1966  
PEREZ, Victor - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
PEREZ CISNEROS, Roberto - McVaugh 1972  
PEREZ DE LA ROSA, Jorge Alberto (see Pérez, Jorge) - NY, US Hydrochloa caroliniensis

- PEREZ GARCIA, Blanca - Thornburgh & Sharp 1975  
 PEREZ JIMENEZ, L.A. - Krukoff 1977; Erythrina standleyana  
 1651 (MEXU)  
 PEREZ JAIMES, Leticia - ARIZ Agrostis semiverticillata 1098  
 PEREZ-ORTIZ, José - pers. comm. G. Guzmán  
 PEREZ y GALLEGOS, J.A. - ARIZ Axonopus centralis 790 with  
 R. Guzmán M.  
 PERINO, J.V. - INIREB  
 PERKINS, A.E. (Anne Elizabeth 1873-X?) - B. Turner 1966;  
 Rogers & Appan 1973  
 PERKINS, Robert C.L. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 PERRILL, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 69  
 PERRINE, Henry 1797-1840 - coll. Erythrina standleyana  
 in Yucatan acc. Krukoff; Hemsley 1879-88  
 PERRY, J.P., Jr. - Mittach & Perry 1979  
 PERUSQUIA O., Justina - Senecio cinerarioides at MSC  
 PESMAN, M. Walter - Langman 1964; Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 PETERS, Charles - F  
 PETERS, Robert E.K. - UC; Carter 1955; coll. ca 1947  
 PETERSEN, Kathleen - pers. comm. 1982  
 PETERSON, Edward - Knobloch 1979 p 27  
 PETERSON, F.A. - Rogers & Appan 1973; F Dioon califanoi  
 4183 with C.E. Smith & Tejada  
 PETERSON, F.D. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 PETERSON, Roger Shipp - Knobloch 1979 p 26; Peterson 1967;  
 F Arceuthobium guatamalense  
 PETERSON, Steven - Knobloch 1979 p 11  
 PETERSON, Willis - Knobloch 1979 p 43  
 PETRAK, E. - INIREB  
 PETRYSZYN, Yar - ARIZ Aristida californica 25  
 PFAU, Richard - Hemsley 1879-88 v 4: 90; B. Jackson 1901  
 PFEIFER, Howard William - pers. comm.  
 PHILBRICK, Ralph Howell - McVaugh 1972; Bunting 1963; Gottlieb  
 1972  
 PHILLIPS, Arthur M. - fide Charles Mason; INIREB  
 PHILLIPS, Barbara G. - fide Charles Mason; INIREB  
 PHILLIPS, E. - Molseed 1970; Ellison 1964a; A. Tryon 1957;  
 GH Pellaea longimucronata 511 (Edwin A. Phillips)  
 PHILLIPS, Lyle C. - Phillips 1972; Phillips & Clement 1967  
 PHILLIPS, Walter Sargent 1905-1975 - Knobloch 1979 p 75;  
 G.N. Jones 1966; Barnhart 1965; obit Amer. Fern J. 65(3):  
 70, 1975  
 PHILLIPS, L.L. - pers. comm. 1982  
 PICHU SERMOLLI: Rodolfo Emilio Giuseppe - Coll. in May 1955  
 (Mexico, D.F.)  
 PICHON, Wayne M. - Moldenke 1979a: TEX Verbena canescens 177

- PICKEL, Bento José 1890 (1906?) - 1963-LCU  
 PIE, Montserrat - Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
 PIEDRAS, M. - ENCB Marasmius aztecus  
 PIERCE, Gary J. - ARIZ Cathestecum b. brevifolium 2173  
 PIERCE, Prince - Castetter et al 1978  
 PIERCE, Reed - Moran & Benedict 1981  
 PIESSE, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88  
 PILSBRY, Henry Augustus 1862-1957 - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965  
 PILZ, George Edmond - Knobloch 1979 p 67; Strother 1976; Strother & Pilz 1975  
 PINA E., Pilar I.C. - ARIZ Agrostis semiverticillata in 1976  
 PINA LUJAN, Ignacio - Piña L. 1980; Smith & Downs 1974; Butanda 1981  
 ?PINCON, R.R. - INIREB  
 PINEDA R., A. - Moldenke 1972b; MSC Achillea lanulosa, Bocconia frutescens 682  
 PINERO DALMAU, Daniel - Piñero et al 1977  
 PINKAVA, Donald John - Knobloch 1979; Pinkava 1979, 1980; Atwood & Pinkava 1977  
 PINZON PICASENO, Luis M. - INIREB  
 PIPES, Dick - Stuessy 1972  
 PIPPIN, Richard Wayne - McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; Ernst 1972; Reeder & Reeder 1966; Ernst & Baad 1976; Known to coll. in 1960, spec. WMU, MICH  
 PITEKLA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Furlow 1974  
 PITMAN, Marsh - Lewis & Rzedowski 1978; coll. Trichostema parishii in Baja Cal. with R. Hevly, no herb given  
 PITTIER, Henri Francois Pittier de Fabrega 1857-1950 - Standley 1920-26; R.C. Jackson 1963; Langman 1964; Sauer 1955; US Psilostrophe gnaphaloides 507  
 PLAYER, Glade R. - US, MO, UT Arceuthobium globosum grandicaule with F. Hawksworth 1607  
 PLOTZ (?Plotz, Anton Wilhelm 1708-1784) - Hemsley 1879-88  
 PLUNKETT, Orda Allen 1897-X - W. Anderson 1972; some spec. F; Hennan et al 1972  
 POGGIE, John J. Jr. - Langman 1964; Yates 1966  
 POHL, Richard Walter - Davidse 1978  
 POINDEXTER, John - Wiggins 1980  
 POINDEXTER, Robert W. X -1943 - Wiggins 1980  
 POLITO, Chavelas - Rzedowski 1968; ENCB Dalea leucosericea ES 1816  
 POLLARD, Glenn E. - L.O. Williams 1975  
 POLLARD, H. M. (Henry M.?) - Rzedowski 1976

- PONCE C., Fernando - INIREB, Oreopanax obtusifolium  
 PONCE H., J. Marcelino - F  
 POND, Lt. Charles F. - Lindsay 1945, 1955; Nelson 1922; Nash 1956; Clark 1979; Wiggins 1980  
 POOLE née SMITH, Jackie M. - MSC Erigeron karwinskianus; TEX Vernonia pooleae; coll. with Bain, Kerr and J.A. McDonald  
 POPEJOY, P.E. - Moran 1977  
 POPENOE, (Frederick) Wilson 1892-1975 - Langman 1964; USNA Prunus serotina; plant explorer for USDA; herb. at NA  
 PORRAS H., H. - Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; US Muhlenbergia robusta 5774 with Moore & Hernández; spec. also G, GH & UC  
 PORSILD, Alf Erling 1901-X - MSC Baccharis conferta  
 PORTER, Duncan MacNair - Wiggins 1960b; Keil 1975; Anon 1967a  
 POSELGER, Heinrich 1883-X - Hemsley 1879-1888; Meyer 1919; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; Gaiser 1936, 1948; Barnhart 1965  
 POST (see Lauber)  
 POLTZ, Glen - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 POTTS, Frederick 1824-1888 - Hemsley 1879-88  
 POTTS, John X-1922 - Lindsay 1955; J. Potts 1872; Langman 1964; Hemsley 1879-88; Knobloch 1979  
 POWELL, Albert Michael - Knobloch 1979; Powell & Sikes 1970; B. Turner 1963a; McVaugh 1972; Powell et al 1977; Langman 1964  
 POWELL, Shirley A. - Powell et al 1977  
 PRAGER, Albert - CAS Shinus molle 12112  
 PRATT, Gene A. - Knobloch 1979 p 75; Gould & Kapadia 1964  
 PRAY, Thomas - Knobloch 1979  
 PRESCOTT, Gerald Webber 1901- - Knobloch 1979 p 35; coll. with I.W. Knobloch & others  
 ?PRESL, Karl Boriwag 1794-1852 - Lanjouw 1945  
 ?PREUSS, P. - Langman 1964; Smith & Downs 1979  
 PRICE, - Wiens 1964  
 PRIDGEON, Alec - Wussow & Urbatsch 1979; coll. Calea orizabaensis websteri with Urbatsch  
 PRIGGE, Barry - Knobloch 1979 p 27  
 PRINGLE, Cyrus Guernsey 1838-1911 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Ernst 1972; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966 p 49, 52; Brainerd 1911; Davis 1936; Kibby 1953

- PRINGLE, James Scott - Knobloch 1979  
PRYWER L., Czeslawa - Prywer 1960; Langman 1964  
PUENTE T., Gilberto A. - ARIZ Aristida pansa in 1981  
PUGA, Adrián - McVaugh 1972  
PUGA, Guillermo - fide Dr. T. Herrera  
PUGA, Luz María Villarreal de - McVaugh 1972; Hennen & Cummins 1973; Whalen 1978; Rzedowski 1965a  
PUGA y ROBLES GIL, Luis - McVaugh 1972  
PUIG, Henri A. - Ramos Z. 1977; Zanoni & Adams 1977, 1979; Marroquín 1972; Fryxell 1971; Judd 1974; Coll. ca 8000 numbers 1965-1981 mostly e. Mexico  
PULIDO SALAS, Teresa - CHAPA, Pavonia pulidoae  
PURSELL, Ronald A. - fide Wm. D. Reese & H. Crum  
PURER, Edith Abigail 1895- - Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; ?C.L. Hitchcock 1945; Cutler 1939  
PURPUS, Joseph Anton 1860-1932 - Clausen 1959  
PURPUS, Karl Albert 1853-1914 - Lanjouw 1945; Nelson 1922; Sousa 1969 (itin.); Standley 1920-26; E. & Ewan 1981; McVaugh 1972; Lindsay 1955; G.N. Jones 1966; Knobloch 1979; Marroquín 1979; Langman 1949, 1964; 900 spec at P  
PURSELL, Ronald A. - Knobloch 1979; Hale 1976; Germán & Sousa 1980; Delgadillo M. 1969  
QUARLES VAN UFFORD, L.H. - Lanjouw 1945; Iltis 1960; Langman 1964; Rudd 1977  
QUEHL, \_\_\_\_\_ - Glass & Foster 1971a  
QUERO RICO, Hermilo - Sousa 1979; Clark Cowan pers. comm.  
QUIJANA, A.E. - Dunn & Harmon 1977; MSC Eupatorium adenophorum  
QUINONES, L.R. - Powell & Sikes 1970; MSC Argemone platyceras; Powell 1973  
QUINTANAR I., A. - ENCB Lennea madreporoides  
QUINTERO, L.G. - Moldenke 1966  
QUIRAM, \_\_\_\_\_ - Furlow 1979  
QUIROGA, \_\_\_\_\_ - ENCB, Phallus impudicus  
RADFORD, Albert Ernest - Crosswhite 1966  
RADLEY, F. - Radley 1940; Glass & Foster 1975b  
RAMAMOORTHY (SP?), \_\_\_\_\_ - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
RAMIREZ, E. - MSC Achillea lanulosa  
RAMIREZ, F. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
RAMIREZ, José 1852-1904 - Standley 1920-26; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964  
RAMIREZ CANTU, Debora - G.N. Jones 1966; Ramirez C. 1949; Langman 1964; Rzedowski 1965b; Germán & Sousa 1980  
RAMIREZ LAGUNA, A. - Rzedowski 1965b  
RAMOS ALVAREZ, Clara Hilda - Comm. F. Chiang Cabrera; INIREB

- RAMOS ESPINOZA, Ma. Guadalupe - Knobloch 1979 p 22; Clark P. Cowan pers. comm.
- RAMOS M., F. - INIREB
- RAMOS SANCHEZ, Angel - INIREB
- RAMOS T., David - Coll. Lennoaceae
- RAMOS ZAMORA, Delfina - Ramos Z. 1977
- RANDLE, \_\_\_\_\_ - Powell 1974
- RANDOLPH, L.F. - Randolph 1970
- RANDOLPH, L.J. - de Wet et al 1976
- RASCON, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88 v 3: 593
- RASKE, E. - Guzmán H. 1972
- RATHSACK, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88
- RAUH, Werner - Knobloch 1979; Kimmach & Moran 1980; Honors Comm. 1973
- RAUS, Thomas - Coll. with Leuenberger, 1981; both at B
- RAVEN, Peter Hamilton - Knobloch 1979; Raven et al 1968; Ernst 1972; Langman 1964; Wiggins 1965; Zanoni & Adams 1979; coll. with Harlan Lewis, Mildred Mathias, H.J. Thompson, D.E. Breedlove, R. Ornduff etc.
- RAVERET, Monica - F (student WIS in 1981)
- REA, A. - ARIZ Bouteloua aristidoides 142 with Nabhan & Lewis
- REBOLLAR DOMINGUEZ, Silvia - Barajas et al 1979
- REBOLLEDO VELEZ, A. - Moldenke 1974a; MSC Achillea lanulosa
- REBOUD, Dr. - Hemsley 1879-88
- RECCHI, Nardo Antonio - Pennell 1945; Langman 1964
- REDD, F.M. - King 1967b
- REDDICK, Arnold - Hennen & Cummins 1967; BH Solanum bulbo-castanum 344
- REDFIELD, Robert - Perry 1933; US Verbena carolina
- REED, Fred M. - Cutler 1939; CAS Tephrosia palmeri G629; an "F. Reed "Coll. Perityle aurea Jan. 28, 1829 10 miles n. of S. Rosalia, Baja Cal. at SBBG
- REED, H.S. - MSC Polygonum punctatum in 1948
- REEDER, Charlotte O. Goodding - Knobloch 1979; Reeder & Reeder 1966, 1969; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
- REEDER, John Raymond - References as for Charlotte R.
- REESE, Jane - UC; coll. with A. Carter in 1963
- REESE, William Dean - Knobloch 1979 p 55; Carter & Rem 1974; Delgadillo-M. 1969; Norman 1965; spec. at MEXU, US, LAF, PAC; coll. with Ronald A. Pursell
- REEVES, Robert Gatlin 1898-X - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Gould 1957; Langman 1964
- REEVES, Timothy - Knobloch 1979; Nash et al 1979
- REICHE, Karl Friedrich 1860-1929 - Langman 1964; Clausen 1959; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972

- REICHENBACHER, Frank W. - ARIZ Justicia sonorae 215  
 REINECK, Eduard Martin 1869-1931 - P and L  
 REISS, Rudolph - LCU  
 REKO, Blas Pablo X-1953 - Standley 1920-26; Zanoni & Adams  
 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
 US Eucnide g. grandiflora 4234, Styrax a. argentum 3642  
 REM, Nelly Catharina - Carter & Rem 1974  
 REMPLE, P.J. - Lindsay 1955; Moldenke 1976; Sauer 1955;  
 Gentry 1949, 1950a; Lindsay & Dawson 1952  
 REMY, Ezechiel Jules 1826-1893 - Sayre 1975; Barnhart 1965  
 RENDON, Alvaro - Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
 RENO, B.P. - Glassman 1977  
 RENOLD, Walter - Knobloch 1979 p 67; pers. comm. B. Turner  
 REPPENHAGEN, Werner - Knobloch 1979; Lau 1978  
 REPPER, Benjamin - Hemsley 1879-88 v3: 352; B. Jackson 1901  
 RERCHE, C. - Rickett 1950  
 RESENDEZ, Otila I. - Stuessy 1972; MSC Ximenesia encelioides 50  
 RETHERFORD, Kenneth Lynn - Knobloch 1979; Northcraft 1944;  
 Coleman 1966  
 RETHERFORD, Sylvia Edmonds - Knobloch 1979 p 57  
 REVEAL, Jack - Moran 1976  
 REVEAL, James Lauritz - Knobloch 1979; Kiger 1972; Almeda  
 1977b  
 REXO (Reko?), - Gonsoulin 1974  
 REYES, Cipriano - pers. comm. G. Guzmán  
 REYES, S.A. - INIREB  
 REYES CASTILLO, Pedro - Guzmán & Vela 1960  
 REYES HERNANDEZ, Micaela - Guzmán y Herrera 1969  
 REYES O., Francisco - F  
 REYES PARRA, \_\_\_\_\_ - McVaugh 1972  
 REYGADES, Ynes (see Mexia, Ynes)  
 REYNOLDS, Howard Clayton - Knobloch 1979; Vegter 1983  
 RHYNES, G.F. - A.R. Smith 1971; MICH Odontotrichum g.  
goldsmithii 3886 with C. Rowell  
 RIBA y NAVA ESPARZA, Ramón - Gregory & Riba 1979; Germán &  
 Sousa 1980; T. Herrera 1961  
 RICARDEZ CASTILLO, Dolores - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 RICE, Herbert - Knobloch 1979 p 45; Stevens 1976b  
 RICH, Major W. - I.M. Johnston 1924; Nash 1956; Wiggins 1980  
 ?RICHARDS, A.F. - G.N. Jones 1966  
 RICHARDS, Donald - Knobloch 1979; Fryxell 1976; Lanjouw &  
 Stafleu 1954; coll. Sarcostemma clausun 3564 with Francis  
 Drouet (1920-1980)  
 RICHARDS, Edward Leon - Richards 1964, 1968

- RICHARDSON, (Sir John 1787-1865?) - Hemsley 1879-1888  
(v 2, 393)
- RICHARDSON, Alfred Thomas - Knobloch 1979; Richardson 1977;  
D'Arcy 1978; - ?Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
- RICHMOND, Thomas R. - Fryxell 1965; TAES Gossypium gossypioides
- RICHTER, H. - MEXU Helicocereus elegantissimus helenae with  
L. Scheinvar
- RICKETT, Harold William 1896-X - Rickett 1950
- RICO ARCE, Ma. de Lourdes - fide Sousa 1980
- RICO B., F.M. - Rico 1972
- RICO-GRAY, Victor - Rico-gray 1979; INIREB
- RIHA, Jan - Knobloch 1979
- RINEHART, \_\_\_\_\_ - Bacon 1978; Towner 1977; ?Moldenke 1974a;  
coll. Nerisyrenia camporum south of Monclova
- RIO de la LOZA, Francisco - fide Dr. T. Herrera
- RIO de la LOZA, Maximino - Moldenke 1950 (additions to);  
coll. 1856
- RIOJA, E. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- RIPLEY, Harry Dwight Dillon 1908-1973 - Knobloch 1979;  
W. Anderson 1972; Powell 1974; Turner 1966; Langman 1964
- RIQUELME INDA, Julio - Langman 1964 (many titles)
- RISKIND, David H. - Knobloch 1979; Henrickson & Daniel 1979;  
Zanoni & Adams 1979; M.C. Johnston 1981
- RISKIND, J. - M.C. Johnston 1981
- RITTER, Friedrich - Langman 1964 (?coll. cacti in Baja Cal.)
- RIVAS, Efraim Gutiérrez - Standley 1930; Bacon 1978
- RIVAS, Juan - SMU Shinnersia rivularis 842 with Ostos &  
McCart
- RIVERA, Armando - Rzedowski 1959
- RIVERA, Agustín - Rzedowski 1959
- RIVERA MORALES, Irene - G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964
- RIVIERA PEÑA, Antonio - fide T.R. Tarn (potatoes)
- ROA P., I - Lowy 1965
- ROBBINS, R. Laurie - pers. comm. Northington
- ROBERT, F. - Moldenke 1972a
- ROBERT, M.F. (?Marie Françoise) - MSC Stevia stenophylla;  
Rzedowski 1976
- ROBERTS, Don R. - Moldenke 1979a; TEX Verbena halei 57
- ROBERTS, Marvin L. - Knobloch 1979; MSC Melampodium americanum;  
coll. with R. Stuessy and D. Keil
- ROBERTSON, \_\_\_\_\_ - Dempster & Stebbins 1965; Dempster 1973;  
UC Lotus argyraeus x rigidus-(G. Robertson 1903 at U?)
- ROBINSON, A.J. - Harms 1969; Sorensen 1980
- ROBINSON, A.N. - V.L. Bailey 1962; Smith & Downs 1977

- ROBINSON, Benjamin Lincoln 1864-1935 - INIREB  
 ROBINSON, Harold Ernest - Delgadillo M. 1969; US  
Trichostoma umbrosa  
 ROBINSON, William (Sir? 1836-1912) - Lindsay 1955; Langman  
 1964; Eastwood 1944  
 ROBISON, William - Sharsmith 1938; Wiggins 1940  
 ROBLES, J. - MEXU Opuntia lindheimeri 1350 with L. Scheinvar  
 ROBY, K.W. - Knobloch 1979 p 59; Almeda 1977a  
 ROCHA, (?Rocha Cibrian, Francisco F.) - NY Shinus molle s.n.  
 with Bustamenti  
 ROCK, Howard Frances Leonard - B. Turner 1963a,b; DeJong 1964  
 RODMAN, James E. - Krukoff 1976; INIREB  
 RODRIGO, Gustavo O. - Powell 1965; TEX Tridax mexicana  
 RODRIGUEZ, Blanca E. - ARIZ; Calamagrostis toluensis 172  
 RODRIGUEZ, C. (? Concepcion Rodriguez Jimenez)-INIREB  
 RODRIGUEZ (s?), David - Hennen & Cummins 1973  
 RODRIGUEZ, Eloy - Sternburg & Rodriguez 1982; Almeda 1977b  
 RODRIGUEZ, G. Rebeca - E. Pérez S. 1967  
 RODRIGUEZ, Manuel - fide Eric Hagsater: spec at AMO  
 RODRIGUEZ CHARUA, Daniel H. - ARIZ Andropogon barbinodis  
 RODRIGUEZ E., Ricardo - ARIZ Agrostis toluensis 124  
 RODRIGUEZ J., Luz del Socorro - Miller 1978a,b; Krukoff  
 1979c  
 RODRIGUEZ L., L. - INIREB  
 RODRIGUEZ MERAZ, Marcelo - Diaz Luna 1980  
 RODRIGUEZ V., J. - Cummins 1967  
 ROE, Eunice - see ref. under K.E. Roe  
 ROE, Keith E. - Knobloch 1979; Roe 1967; Stevens 1976b;  
 McVaugh 1972; W. Anderson 1972; P. & Powell 1978;  
 Rzedowski 1970  
 ROEHL, Benedict 1824-1885 - Hemsley 1879-88; Tyler-Whittle  
 1970; Langman 1964; E. & Ewan 1981; B. Jackson 1901;  
 McVaugh 1972  
 ROGERS, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-1888 v 4, 90  
 ROGERS, Claude Marvin - Rogers & Harris 1966; Giannasi &  
 Rogers 1970  
 ROGERS, David James - Rogers & Appan 1973; Knobloch 1979;  
 Bossert 1972; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Barnhart 1965  
 ROGERS, R. - Rogers & Appan 1973  
 ROJANO, Ivonne - Moldenke 1972b  
 ROJAS, D. - INIREB  
 ROJAS H., Agustin - ARIZ; Cynodon dactylon 174  
 ROJAS-MENDOZA, Paolino - Marroquín 1972, 1979; Rojas 1965;  
 Langman 1964  
 ROLAND, Bro. - fide P (with Arsène)

- ROLDAN, Angel - Guzmán H. 1972; ?Molseed 1970; Langman 1964  
 ROLLER, Jane - McVaugh 1972; Rogers & Appan 1973; ?Torres  
 1963b; ?Molseed 1970  
 ROLLINS, Reed Clark - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Bossert  
 1972; Langman 1964  
 ROMERO MORALES, Carlos E. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 ROMERO R., H. - MSC Aldama denticula, Erechtites hieracifolia;  
 MICH Wigandia urens caracasana 40  
 ROMO, A. - INIREB  
 RONZON GARCIA; Edgar Arturo - INIREB  
 ROOT, Peter - MSC Eupatorium pycnocephalum with James  
 Montgomery  
 ROPER, D.J. - Grear 1978  
 ROSA, Carolyn de - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 18972  
 (with Hansen & Felger)  
 ROSA, L. de la - Sauer 1955  
 ROSALES A., B. - fide INIREB  
 ROSARIO, R. del - Sorensen 1980; MSC Ambrosia psilostachys  
 ROSAS MORENO, Matéo-Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
 ROSAS R., Marino - Germán & Sousa 1980; Almeda 1977b;  
 Moldenke 1977c; Furlow 1974; A Alnus a. acuminata &  
Erythrina folkersii  
 ROSASCO TAPIA, Julio - ARIZ Aegopogon cenchroides M 4511  
 (with A. Beetle)  
 ROSE, Joseph Nelson 1862-1928 - Nelson 1922; Mitich 1981;  
 I.M. Johnston 1924; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley  
 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979; Knobloch 1979;  
 Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966; Ewan & Ewan  
 1981; Stafleu & Cowan 1981  
 ROSE, J.S. - Lanjouw 1945; V.L. Long 1962; US Solanum  
bambucinum; coll. with J.N. & J.H. Rose  
 ROSENHOUSE, S.J. - fide Krukoff Herb Lippia graveolens 16146  
 ROSILLO DE VELASCO, Salvador - fide Eric Hagsater: Spec at  
 AMO  
 ROSS, B. - Guzmán H. 1972  
 ROSS, Gary N. - US Erythrina mexicana; INIREB  
 ROSS, Gordon Burwell 1898- - McVaugh 1972; Rao 1956; MO  
Rauvolfia tetraphylla s.n.  
 ROSS, Hermann 1867-1942 - Langman 1964; Janzen 1974;  
 G.N. Jones 1966; Hemsley 1879-88; McVaugh 1972; Wagenitz  
 1982  
 ROSS, Roman - fide T.R. Tarn (potatoes)  
 ROST, E.C. - Rzedowski 1965  
 ROTH, V. - ARIZ; Distichlis spicata 3 (V.=Vincent)  
 ?ROTHROCK, Joseph Trimble 1839-1922 - Hemsley 1879-1888  
 (v 2 - 225 - he and others coll. in what was then Mexico -  
 now US - e.g. he coll. in Chiricahua Mts. S. Ariz)

- ROURE, \_\_\_\_\_ - fide LSUM Phlogiotis helvelloides, with  
B. Lowy
- ROUTLEDGE, W.S. - RBG; KEW; coll. ca. 1910
- ROVIROSA, Gustavo A. - fide Moldenke 1950
- ROVIROSA, José Narciso 1849-1901 - Lanjouw 1945; B. Jackson  
1901; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964
- ROWELL, Chester Morrison, Jr. - Rowell 1964; Marroquín  
1979; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954;  
Zobel & Cech 1957; Bossert 1972; Breedlove 1969; Torres  
1963b; Powell 1965
- ROWLAND, D. - Riha & Riha 1975
- ROWLETT, John L. - Grashoff 1974; TEX Stevia lemmonii  
hispidula with G.F. Oatman
- ROWNTREE, Lester - McVaugh 1972; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957
- ROYBAL, José - Germán & Sousa 1980; Straw 1960; Gould &  
Kapadia 1964
- ROYS, Ralph - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- ROZYNSKI, Heinz Wolfgang von - Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1945;  
Knobloch 1979
- RUAN, \_\_\_\_\_ - Windler & Windler 1974
- RUDD, Velva Elaine - Rudd 1968, 1977; Janzen 1974; Langman  
1964
- ?RUHLAND, Wilhelm Eugene Otto R. 1878-1960 - Langman 1964;  
?Crum 1951
- RUIZ BEDOLLA, E. - Furlow 1974; ENCB Astraeus hygrometrica
- RUIZ C., O. - Lowy 1965
- RUIZ MORA, F. - A.R. Smith 1981
- RUIZ-ORONÓZ, Manuel - Delgadillo M. 1969; Verdoorn 1941;  
Herrera 1961; Gómez & Herrera 1965; Langman 1964
- RULE, J. - Hemsley 1879-88 v3: 326
- RUNDEL, James - Kimmach & Moran 1980
- RUNDEL, P.W. - Rundel et al 1972; Mulroy et al 1979
- RUNYON, Robert 1881-1968 - Knobloch 1979; Sauer 1955;  
Pennell 1935; Straw 1960; Langman 1964
- RUPERT, J. - US Muhlenbergia macrotis 2169 & NY Bouchea  
prismatica 2116 both with Hernández & Guevara X
- RUSBY, Henry Hurd 1855-1940 - Standley 1920-26; Powell 1965;  
Langman 1964; US, NY Nissolia hirsuta 72; obit. in J.  
Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 4: 265-266
- RUSSELL, Alexander - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 12636 (with  
Felger & Thomas)
- RUSSELL, Paul George 1883-1963 - I.M. Johnston 1924; Knobloch  
1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Sauer 1955; Powell  
1974; Dempster 1973; Janzen 1974; B. Turner 1963b
- RUTTEN, Louis Martin Robert 1884-X - Lanjouw 1945; Moldenke  
1950; Iitis 1956

- RUTTEN-PEKELHARING, Mrs. C.J. - Lanjouw 1945; Moldenke 1950;  
Iltis 1956
- RYAN, C.L. - Sauer 1964; Krukoff & Barneby 1973; Rogers &  
Appan 1973; TEX Erythrina lanata 19 with Floyed
- RYDER, Virginia P. - A.R. Smith 1971
- RYESKY, Diana - Moldenke 1972b; WIS Verbena ciliata 101
- RYPKA, Eugene - Lindsay 1955
- RYPMA, Richard P. - fide R.P. Rypma; coll. many states 1940's,  
1950's, 1978
- RZEDOWSKI, Graciela Calderón de Rzedowski. G. C. de R. 1970;  
Langman 1964; See also Calderón, G. de
- RZEDOWSKI, Jerzy - Knobloch 1979; Rzedowski 1957, 1967, 1970;  
McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966
- SABATO, Sergio - XALUV, ENCB, NY Dioon rzedowski with DeLuca,  
S. Moretti & Vazquez
- SABO, Kathryn & Joseph - Mills 1960; Glass 1970; Glass &  
Foster 1980
- SAFFORD, William Edwin 1859-1926 - Standley 1920-26; Safford  
1909; Peattie 1926; Marroquín 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh  
1972; Knobloch 1979
- SAHAGUN, Bernardo de (Bernardino?) - Standley 1920-26;  
Langman 1964
- SAINT-PIERRE, Marius - Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; CAS, MICH  
Muhlenbergia distans; NY Astomiopsis saint-pierrei
- SAKAHI, Nanao - ARIZ Aristida adscensionis 19642 (with Tucker &  
Felger)
- SALAS, E. - ENCB, Lennoa madreporoides
- SALAS DE LEON, Sonia - pers. comm. 1977, 1982; coll. 1973-1977
- SALAZAR, A.E. - Guzmán H. 1972; Langman 1964; Straw 1960;  
Molseed 1970; US Triumfetta goldmanii 100 with M.M.  
Narvaez
- SALAZAR, F. - Calderón de R. 1974; Germán & Sousa 1980
- SALAZAR, Jorge - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- SALDANA, José F. - Moldenke 1950
- SALERIOS, Cerealia - Moldenke 1950
- SALGADO, Angel - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- SALGADO AVILA, Ma. Rosa - Moldenke 1966; Furlow 1979; MSC  
Bidens odorata
- SALINAS, Cecelia - Moldenke 1950
- SALINAS M., Gloria - Moldenke 1974a; MSC Senecio sanguisorbae
- SALINAS QUINARD, Rudolfo - ?J.S. Marroquín 1979; Trappe &  
Salinas 1966
- SALLE, Aug. - Moldenke 1950
- SALLE, C. - Lanjouw 1945; ?Hemsley 1879-1888
- SALLEE, E.H. - MEXU, Crescentia cujete

- SALTER, Sara - fide Engard & Hodgson  
SAMANO, Amelia - fide Dr. T. Herrera  
SANCHEZ, Adelina - Huerta M. 1960  
SANCHEZ, José - Anon. 1949; Germán & Sousa 1980  
SANCHEZ, M.F. - Rzedowski 1976  
SANCHEZ, Policarpo - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; Moldenke 1950  
SANCHEZ, Rogelio - Langman 1964; ? Guevara & Rzedowski 1980  
SANCHEZ, S.O. - Herrera 1961; Rzedowski - Rzedowski 1979  
SANCHEZ A., Carlos - ARIZ, Bouteloua gracilis 94  
SANCHEZ CH., Julio A. - ARIZ, Briza minor 312  
SANCHEZ-MEJORADA, Hernando - Sánchez-Mejorada 1951; Knobloch 1979; Parrish 1963; G.N. Jones 1966; Lindsay 1976; Langman 1964  
SANCHEZ-MEJORADA, Norberto - Langman 1964 (Forestry)  
SANCHEZ-MEJORADA, Teresa - Lindsay 1976  
SANCHEZ R., Hermilo - Fryxell 1974a  
SANCHEZ RODRIGUEZ, Elena - Sánchez R. 1960; Huerta M. 1960  
SANCHEZ SANCHEZ, Oscar-Herrera 1961; Sánchez Sánchez 1968 (1969)  
SANCHEZ V., I. - Koch & Sánchez 1981  
SANCHEZ-VEGA, Humberto - Knobloch 1979 pp 1,7  
SANDBERG, H.J. - Germán & Sousa 1980  
SANDERS, A.C. - ARIZ, Bouteloua repens 1948 (with Clarke & Beckstrom-Sternberg)  
SANDERS, Roger William - Knobloch 1979 p 55; TEX Agastache pallida coriacea with Meredith Lane  
SANDERSON, Stewart C. - Olsen 1977; B. Turner 1977; Towner 1977; Moldenke 1972C; MSC Helenium mexicanum 2615  
SANDOVAL, \_\_\_\_\_ - Moldenke 1966; coll. with Ramos, Salazar and McCart  
SANDS, David - E.F. Anderson 1958  
SANTANA V., Miguel - McVaugh 1972  
SANTIAGO, Valentin - MEXU Shinus molle 246  
SANTOS, José Vera - Knobloch 1979; Stevens 1976b; Guzmán H. 1972; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968  
SARABIA, C. - ENCB - Erythrina herbacea nigrorosea 1301 with Paul Martin  
SARGENT, Charles Sprague 1841-1927 - Cory 1944; Urban 1902  
SARTORIUS, Florentin (son of K.S.) Sayre 1975  
SARTORIUS, Karl Christian Wilhelm 1796-1872 - Lanjouw 1945; E. & Ewan 1981; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1949; Wagenitz 1982  
SARUKHAN K., José - Furlow 1974; Burquez & Sarukhan 1980; Fryxell 1976; Piñero et al 1977; Lee & Langenheim 1975

- SAUCEDO, \_\_\_\_\_ - fide Reed, Leptodontium uocalyx  
 SAUER, C.O. - J.D. Sauer 1955, 1967  
 SAUER, Jonathan Deininger - Lindsay 1955; Sauer 1955, 1964, 1967; Knobloch 1979; Bossert 1972; Langman 1964  
 SAULS, Mary - fide Nixon & Cowan; coll. with K. Nixon & C. Cowan 1977, 1978  
 SAUNDERS, D.C. - Moldenke 1979c; US Lopezia langmanii  
 SAUNDERS, G.B. - fide Clark P. Cowan; INIREB  
 SAUSTRUP, Andrew - TEX-LL Tetraclea coulteri 12347 with M.C. Johnston, Wendt & Chiang  
 SAWYER, Howell D. - L. Williams 1951; Dressler 1968  
 SAWYER, James L. - MSC Bidens pilosa minor  
 SAXE, R.E. - MSC Ageratella palmeri  
 SAYLOR, LeRoy Charles - Knobloch 1979 p 43  
 SCHAFFNER, Wilhelm (J. Wilhelm, J. Guillermo) 1830-1882 - Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Lanjouw 1945; Marroquín 1979; ca 1300 spec at P; coll. 1867-85(?) acc to P; biogr. Flora 69; 150-153, 1886; Wagenitz 1982  
 SCHARFENBERG, Wilhelm - Reko 1949  
 SCHARPT, Robert F. - pers. comm. 1982  
 SCHATZ, George - F Solanum citrinum 19442 with Nee & Lasseigne  
 SCHAUER, Rolf - Knobloch 1979 p 12  
 SCHEFFER, \_\_\_\_\_ - Lanjouw 1945  
 SCHEINVAR, Léila - Germán & Sousa 1980; MEXU Heliocereus elegantissimus helenae 2240 with C. Leon  
 SCHENCK, Johann Heinrich Rudolf 1860-1927 - Lanjouw 1945; Rudd 1964; Janzen 1974  
 SCHERY, Robert Walter - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Straw 1962; McVaugh 1972  
 SCHIEDE, Christian Julius Wilhelm 1798-1836 - Lanjouw 1945; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972; Hemsley 1879-88; Pennell 1945; Langman 1964; Standley 1920-26; Wagenitz 1982  
 SCHIEFFER, Helen Pease - Longpre 1967; MTJB Verbena ciliata 99; Moldenke 1965  
 SCHIERS, Christof - fide Leuenberger at B: coll. 1978, 1980, 1981 with Leuenberger  
 SCHILLING, Edward E. - Schilling 1981  
 SCHIPP, Wm. August - A.B.M, F, K, MICH Hyperbaena mexicana 1305  
 SCHLANGE, Kathe G. - Langman 1964 (Thelocactus)  
 SCHLECHTENDAL, Diederich Franz Leonhard von - 1794-1866 - Hedge & Lamond 1970  
 SCHLUMBERGER, Henri - NY Ageratum t. tomentosum s.n.  
 SCHMID, Rudolf - fide R. Schmid; Baja Cal. in 1970; spec. at UC, RSA, DAV etc.  
 SCHMIDT, K. - ARIZ Justicia sonorae s.n. with D. Steadman

- SCHMITZ, Albert - Hemsley 1879-88 v3: 596; BM Tigridia pavonia; W; Olsen 1977
- SCHMOLL, Carolina & Ferdinand - Langman 1964; Cutak 1949; Werderman 1930; had a nursery in Queretaro and did some coll.
- SCHNABEL, Robert O. - Langman 1964 (Palmae)
- SCHNEE, G. - Iltis 1956; Moldenke 1972c
- SCHNEIDER, Richard A. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Hermann 1960; Rickett 1950; ?Straw 1960
- SCHNELL, Charles Elliott - Krukoff 1976; INIREB; coll. with James Rodman
- SCHNOOBERGER, Irma - Torres 1964; Straw 1960; MICH Sanvitalia procumbens
- SCHOENFELDT, L. - Chaudhri et al 1972; GH Verbena menthaefolia
- SCHOENHOFEN, J.B. - Knobloch 1979 p 67
- SCHOENWETTER, J. - Grashoff 1974; MSC Zinnia peruviana j sox-54
- SCHOLT, (George?) - Prance 1972
- SCHOTT, Arthur Carl Victor 1814-1875 - Lanjouw 1945; Geiser 1948; G.N. Jones 1966; Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Pennell 1945; Hemsley 1879-88; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979
- SCHREIER, Kurt - Knobloch 1979; Lau 1980; Zimmerman, Zimmerman 1977
- SCHROEDER, Albert H. - Pinkava 1980; Smith & Downs 1974; GH Lippia graveolens
- SCHUBERT, Bernice Giduz - Langman 1964; INIREB; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
- SCHULTES, Richard Evans - Reko 1949; L. Williams 1951; Langman 1964; Breedlove 1969
- SCHULTZE, Leonhard Sigmund - Lanjouw 1945; Langman 1964; coll. ca 1930
- SCHULZ, H. - INIREB
- SCHUMANN, Walter - Lanjouw 1945; Urban 1902; Iltis 1956; Langman 1964; coll. 1884-88
- ?SCHUNKE, J. - On a list of collectors at F of unknown authorship
- SCHWARTZ, Fritz - Schwartz 1939, 1952; Langman 1964
- SCHWARZ, Américo - Butanda 1981
- SCHWERIN, Karl H. - Castetter et al 1979
- SCORA, Ranier Walter - Knobloch 1979; Scora 1965, 1969
- SCOTT, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-1888 v 2, p.381
- SCOTT, M.L. - MSC Lasiasis sp.; coll. with W.D. Stevens & M.J. Donoghue

- SCUDDAY, James F. - Knobloch 1979 p 54; Powell & Sikes 1970
- SEA, Hector & Raul - Richards 1968
- SEAMAN, Frederick - Knobloch 1979 p 58; MSC Ambrosia divaricata
- SEARS, Paul Bigelow - Wiggins 1960b
- SEATON, Henry Eliason 1869-1893 - Standley 1920-26; ?Longpre 1967; Langman 1964; Molseed 1970; Pennell 1935
- SEEMANN, Berthold Carl 1825-1871 - Seemann 1852-57; Lanjouw 1945; Ernst 1972; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; G.N. Jones 1966
- SEGAL, Ronald - Harms 1969; Sorensen 1980
- SEGALEN, Pierre - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- SEGERSTROM, Kenneth - MSC Eupatorium malacolepis, Phytolacca isocandra, Polypodium thyssanolepis
- SEIBERT, William A. - fide Norman Boke & LCU
- SEIGLER, David Stanley - Knobloch 1979; V. Sosa 1978a; F Liquidambar macrophylla; MSC Eupatorium adenophorum; coll. with D. Becker
- SEIGLER, E. - MSC Eupatorium chrysostylum with D. Seigler & Bohnstedt
- SELER, Caecilie 1855-X - Lanjouw 1945; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979 p 63
- SELER, Georg Eduard 1849-1922 - Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Lanjouw 1945; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979
- SEPULVEDA DE LEÓN, Gerardo - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
- SERNA, José Luís - Moldenke 1972b; TTC Verbena ciliata 34
- SESSE Y LACASTA, Martín de 1750-1809? - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; McVaugh 1972; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Marroquín 1979; Hemsley 1879-1888; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Clausen 1959; Rickett 1947
- SESSIONS, Kate - Lindsay 1955
- SETCHELL, William Albert 1864-1943 - Norris 1972; Langman 1964; obit. Madroño 7: 91-93, 1943
- SEZAYA, \_\_\_\_\_ - Duke 1961: coll. Drymaria villosa with Paxton & Barkley
- SHAKESPEAR, Roger - Hemsley 1879-1888
- SHANKS, Royal Eastman 1912-1962 - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964
- SHANTZ, Homer Leroy 1876-1958 - Moldenke 1978d; Langman 1964; Guzmán H. 1972; LCU Lippia palmeri; coll. with McGinnies
- SHAPIRO, Gary - Krukoff 1979c; Jiménez, R. 1980; MEXU Erythrina berteriana 483
- SHARP, Aaron John - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Thornburgh & Sharp 1975

- SHARP, Evelyn - with Aaron John Sharp  
SHARP, Peter - Kimmach & Moran 1980; Glass & Foster 1979  
SHARPF, Robert F. - Hawksworth et al 1968  
SHARSMITH, Helen Katherine (née Myers) - Carter 1964; Powell 1972c; MSC Viguiera deltoidea parishii with Carter (1961)  
SHAW, George Russell 1848-1937 - INIREB; Shaw 1909; 4 of trips with C.G. Pringle  
SHAW, Jonathan - fide H. Crum (bryophytes)  
SHAW, Paul - fide G. Yatskievych  
SHEIN, Ann & Rubin - Shein & Shein 1980  
SHELDON, Mrs. D.H. - McVaugh 1972; GH Lippia alba, Vitex mollis  
SHEPHERD, John D. - Krukoff 1978; WIS Erythrina caribaea s.n.  
SHERBROOKE, Wade - ARIZ, Aristida ternipes (with Felger)  
SHIMEK, Bohumil 1861-1937 - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; Bossert 1972; Sauer 1955; Loehwing 1937 (obit.)  
SHORT, Henry L. - MSC Erigeron galeottii, & Haplopappus hartwegii  
SHREVE, Forrest 1878-1956(?) - Shreve 1937, 1939, 1942; Rollins 1941; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966; Stocking 1955a  
SHULAH, F.P. - Guzmán H. 1972  
SHUTT, (Greta Mary?) - SMU Rhynchosida physocalyx 30 (no initials)  
SIGNORET, Martha - Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
SIKES, Sam - Knobloch 1979 p 54; Powell 1973; Powell et al 1977; Keil 1975  
SILVA, Jesús - Butanda 1981  
SILVA, Paul Claude - Silva 1957; Moran 1950  
SILVIO, Lelia - Munz 1961; MICH Lopezia angustifolia 4858 with C. Conzatti  
SIMMONS, Norman M. - Coll. Lennoaceae  
SIMON, Terri M. - Arzeni & Simon 1974  
SIMPSON, George 1880-1952 - Lindsay 1955  
SIMPSON, Robert F. - MSC Baccharis conferta  
SINCLAIR, Andrew X-1861- McVaugh 1972; Helmsley 1879-88; Standley 1920-26; Hedge & Lamond 1970; Lanjouw 1945  
SINCLAIR, S. - K  
SINGER, Joseph Manuel - Knobloch 1979; Dodson 1973  
SINGER, Rolf - Lowy 1965; Hesler & Smith 1960; F Marasmius g. graminum  
SIRMA, R. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
SKILES, Jack - Knobloch 1979 p 70  
SKILLMAN, Susan M. - fide S.M. Skillman & A.J. Gilmartin; coll. with E.F. Anderson

- SKINNER, Don X-1975 - Tate 1969  
 SKINNER, Murray - Tate 1969  
 SKOG, Laurence E. - fide Skog; coll. 1965 with Howard W. Pfeifer; spec. at CONN  
 SKOREPA, A. - Hale 1975; Hale & Wirth 1971; some spec. at MO  
 SKWARRA, E. - INIREB; Smith & Downs 1977  
 SLAGHT, Harold Dean - Foster 1965  
 SLEVIN, Joseph Richard - Lindsay 1955; Eastwood 1929; Langman 1964  
 SLOAN, John - Lindsay 1955, 1962a, 1963  
 SLOAN, Priscilla - Lindsay 1962a, 1963  
 SMITH, Alan Reid - A.R. Smith 1971, 1981; Breedlove & McClintock 1976; coll. Oaxaca 1969; Chiapas 1971, 1973 and on  
 SMITH, Allyn G - Wiggins 1980  
 SMITH, C.E., Jr. - Smith & Downs 1974; A.R. Smith 1981; Chiang 1975  
 SMITH, Charles Leonard 1866-X - Standley 1920-26; Morton 1962; Straw 1962; MO Sisyrinchium angustissimum 758  
 SMITH, Charles Piper 1877-1955? - fide Wiggins 1982  
 SMITH, David - Knobloch 1979  
 SMITH, Edmund Kirby - Knobloch 1979; Spofford 1929; Verdoorn 1942  
 SMITH, Edwin B. - fide E.B. Smith & UARK  
 SMITH, Gerald - Knobloch 1979 p 41; Moldenke, 1950, lists a G.R. Smith  
 ?SMITH, Cap't. John Donnell 1829-1928 - Langman 1964 (collaborated with J.N. Rose)  
 SMITH, J.G. (?Jared Gage 1866-X) - Guzmán H. 1972; Perry 1933; Dunn & Harmon 1977; MO Merulius tremellones  
 SMITH, J.M. - MSC Gutierrezia grandis  
 SMITH, L.B. - Rzedowski 1965b; Langman 1964  
 SMITH, Lucius Chambers 1853-1896 - Langman 1964; Rickett 1950; Molseed 1970; Munz 1961; GH Senecio chrismari 368  
 SMITH, Roger B. - ARIZ Axonopus centralis 57 (with Van Devender)  
 SMITH, R.F. - TEX Verbena runyoni 476  
 SMITH, Rose - Lindsay 1955  
 SMITH, Stanley Galen - INIREB  
 SMYTH, E.G. (A.G. Smyth misprint?) - Knobloch 1979 p 72; Smith & Downs 1974; US Lopezia r. racemosa 205  
 SNIDER, Jerry A. - Knobloch 1979 p 73; Windler 1967; coll. 1966  
 SNOW, Edna (with W.D. Cottam) - Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954  
 SOCORRO GONZALEZ, Ma. del - MSC Verbena neomexicana

- SODERSTROM, Thomas Robert - Knobloch 1979; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Chaudhri et al 1972; Stuessy 1970; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972
- SOHMER, Seymour Hans - Fay 1980; F Mirabilis jalapa
- SOHNS, Ernest Reeves - Straw 1960; Gould & Kapadia 1964; Langman 1964; R. & Reeder 1966
- SOLANO VIDAL, Orlando - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- SOLBRIG, Otto Thomas - Solbrig 1961a; Dempster 1978; Langman 1964; Furlow 1974
- SOLIO, J. Manuel - MSC Tagetes lucida
- SOLIS, M. de J. - Moldenke 1966
- SOLIS, Octavio - Smith & Downs 1977; Langman 1964; US Lotus bryantii 53
- SOLIS MACALLANES, Arturo - Germán & Sousa 1964
- SOLORZANO ARRIAGA, Francisco - Langman 1964; Hawksworth & Wiens 1965
- SOLTIS, Douglas E. - Bye & Soltis 1979
- SOLYMOSEY, S.L. - Smith & Downs 1977
- SOMERS, Paul, Jr. - Knobloch 1979 p 5; 10 states 1971-2 (pers. comm.)
- SONBE, Michael - Knobloch 1979 p 72
- SOOBY, Joseph, Jr. - Bates 1967
- SORENG, Robert - fide Kelly Allred and Richard Spellenberg
- SORENSEN, Paul Davidsen - Rzedowski 1970; Sorensen 1980; Crawford 1971
- SORIA ROCHA, Gustavo - INIREB
- SORIANO F., Hugo J. - ARIZ; Agrostis tolucensis 116
- SOSA CHAVEZ, R. - fide T.R. Tarn (potatoes)
- SOSA, Susan - INIREB
- SOSA ORTEGA, Victoria - Sosa 1978a
- SOTO, J.C. - Telléz 1979; Germán & Sousa 1980; Furlow 1974
- SOTO ESPARZA, Margarita - INIREB
- SOTO J., F - Knobloch 1979; MSC Dyssodia pinnata; M. Urbina 1897
- SOTO VARGAS, Pedro - MEXU Lippia inopinata with Meza & Leon
- SOULE, Oscar H. - Crossin et al 1973; Becker 1979; MO Lasianthaea macrocephala 2259
- SOUSA, R. - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980
- SOUSA SANCHEZ, Mario - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980; Delgado S., A.O., 1977; Germán & Sousa 1980
- SOUVIRON, Max J. - McVaugh 1972; B. Turner 1963b; Dempster 1973; Straw 1962; MICH Prunus serotina capuli 62
- SOUZA NOVELO, Narciso - Anon. 1951; Langman 1964; Sauer 1964; Lourteig 1975; NA Oxalis frutescens angustifolia

- SPARRE, Benkt - S Eriocaulon microcephalum 14260  
 SPEARS, S.D. - SMU, WIS Rhynchosida physocalyx 57 with Flook  
 SPELLENBERG, Richard William & Marie - Knobloch 1979; NY, NMC Castilleja linifolia; Spellenberg 1978  
 SPELLMAN, David L. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
 SPELLMAN, J. Vaughan - Stevens 1976b  
 SPELTZMAN, (see Spetzman?) - MEXU Harpalyce f. formosa 1402 with Zapian  
 SPENCE, John - Tryon 1971  
 SPETZMAN, L.A. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; Furlow 1974; Becker 1979; Hernández-Cerda 1980  
 SPICER, Rosamund - ARIZ, Bouteloua aristidoides in 1941  
 SPILSBURY, D. - Richards 1968  
 SPIVEY, W.R. - Casper 1966; Powell 1965; UC Bouchea prismatica brevisstrata 174  
 STABENOW, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 11  
 STADDEN, \_\_\_\_\_ - McVaugh 1972  
 STAHLER, Nathan - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)  
 STAINES, F. - Hemsley 1879-1888  
 STANDLEY, Paul Carpenter 1884-1963 - I.M. Johnston 1925; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Ewan & Ewan 1981; L.O. Williams 1963 (tribute)  
 STANFORD, Loudon Roberts - Knobloch 1979; Northcraft 1944; Coleman 1966; McVaugh 1972  
 STANGE, L. - Smith & Downs 1977  
 STARK, (Nellie May?) - INIREB  
 STARR, G. - ARIZ, Aristida adscensionis  
 STAVROS, Robert - fide Thomas Zanoni  
 STEADMAN, D. - ARIZ Justicia sonorae s.n. with K. Schmidt  
 STEARNS, Elmer - Knobloch 1979; Stearns 1911, 1912; Pennell 1935; Langman 1964  
 STEERE, William Campbell - Lanjouw 1945; Leonard 1936; Sauer 1955; Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979, p 38, 45, 72  
 STEGGERDA, Morris - Rao 1956; Langman 1964; Rudd 1969a; F Rauvolfia tetraphylla 16  
 STEINER, Kim - fide Grady Webster  
 STEINHOFF, Raphael J. - Hawksworth & Wiens 1965; MSC Astranthium beamanii  
 STEPHENSON, Stephen N. - Stephenson 1971; MSC Viguiera deltoidea tastensis 67-357  
 STERN, Jeannot - Marroquín 1979  
 STERNBURG, Charles - Sternburg & Rodriguez 1982

- STEVENS, Warren Douglas - Knobloch 1979 p 75; Stevens 1976a, b; McVaugh 1972; Zanoni & Adams 1979
- STEWART, Alban N. 1875-X - Wiggins 1980; Nelson 1922
- STEWART, Elizabeth C. - Moldenke 1950; MICH Verbena tenuisecta 683
- STEWART, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 30, 75; Zanoni & Adams 1979; coll. 1940-42, some spec. at GH & MO
- STEWART, William - Lindsay 1955; McMinn 1951; Langman 1964; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1957
- STEYERMARK, Julian Alfred - Zanoni & Adams 1979
- STINSON, Margie - Moran & Benedict 1981
- STOCKING, Kenneth M. - Stocking 1955b
- STOCKTON, Alfred L. - Lindsay 1955; I.M. Johnston 1931; Moran 1950; Nelson 1922
- STOKES, Susan - fide I. Wiggins 1982
- STONE, Donald Eugene - Broome 1978; Stone, Adrouny & Adrouny 1964
- STONE, Margaret S. - Anderson & Stone 1971
- STONE, Witmer 1866-1939 - H.H. Bartlett 1932; Standley 1930; Moldenke 1950
- STORK, H.E. - McVaugh 1972; Rao 1956; MO, P, UC Rauvolfia tetraphylla 8606 with O.B. Horton
- STORM, Marian - Reko 1948; Langman 1964
- STOUTAMIRE, Warren Petrie - Knobloch 1979; Stoutamire & Beaman 1960; Gould 1965; Gillis 1969; Bossert 1972; Langman 1964; Heiser 1963
- STOVER, Allan G. (J?) - Powell 1972c; Harbison 1950
- ?STRAVUS, \_\_\_\_\_ - Knobloch 1979
- STRAW, Richard Myron - Knobloch 1979; Ernst 1972; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Straw 1962
- STREETS, D.H. - US Mentzelia adhaerens, Lotus cedrosensis
- STREETS, Thomas H. - I.M. Johnston 1924
- STRESSER - PEAN, Guy - P, 200 spec; coll. 1937-39?
- STRICKLAND, W. - Smith & Downs 1977
- STROTHER, John Lance - Knobloch 1979; Strother 1976; Stuessy 1970
- STUDHALTER, R.A. - Crum & Anderson 1955; US Verbena menthaefolia, Sarcostemma cynanchoides hartwegii (no herb.)
- STUESSY, Tod Falor & Carol L. - Knobloch 1979; B. Turner 1977; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Stuessy 1970; S. & Brunken 1979; coll. with M.L. Roberts, R.C. Gardner etc.
- STYLES, Brian Thomas - K, Swietenia humilis; coll. in most states since 1972
- SUAREZ, Octavio - fide Eric Hagsater: spec at AMO

- SUBIK, Rudolph - Knobloch 1979 p 58  
 SUDZUKI, F. - MEXU Helicocereus elegantissimus helenae with L. Scheinvar  
 SULLIVAN, James Rodney - Moldenke 1972c; MSC Baccharis trinervis  
 SUMICHRAST, Adrian Luis Jean Francois 1829-1882 - Hemsley 1879-88; Dempster 1973; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; coll. with Botteri; 1596 spec at P  
 SUNDBERG, S. - Coll. 1982 with L.J. Dorr, J.W. Grimes & K.C. Nixon  
 SUNG, (Wan Chih?) - Tillett 1967  
 SURRATT, C. - Powell 1973  
 SVIHLA, R. - Delgadillo M. 1969  
 SWALLEN, Jason Richard - Lanjouw 1945; Davidse 1978; Cummins 1967; Langman 1964; Leonard 1936  
 SYKES, Godfrey Glenton - Langman 1964; Sauer 1955  
 SYVERTSON, James - Spellenberg 1978; Coll. Astragalus with R. Spellenberg  
 TAKAKI, Francisco - Rzedowski 1976; ENCB Erythrina leptorhiza  
 TAPIA, L. - ARIZ, Andropogon bicornis 807 (with G. Castillo)  
 TAPIA, Olivia V. - MSC Phytolacca icosandra #23  
 TAPIA JASSO, Carlos - Knobloch 1979 p 29; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Langman 1964  
 TARANTO, D.J. - MICH Dalea cora 14593 with Norris; INIREB  
 TARAYRE, E. Guillemain - Coll. plants French Sci. Exped. for Emperor Maximilian 1865-66  
 TARN, T. Richard - Tarn 1969  
 TATE, Harry & Joyce - Tate 1969  
 TATE, R. - Hemsley 1879-1888; Lanjouw 1945  
 TATEOKA, Tuguo - Gould 1965; Davidse 1978; Langman 1964  
 TAYLOR, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-1888  
 TAYLOR, Connie - Zanoni & Adams 1979  
 TAYLOR, G. - Nee 1982; TEX Solanum citrinum 11  
 TAYLOR, John - Zanoni & Adams 1979  
 TAYLOR, L.A. (Lyda Averill?) - B. Turner 1977  
 TAYLOR, Mary - Richards 1968  
 TAYLOR, Robert J. - Moran 1954; Langman 1964; Wihtol 1971; Glass & Foster 1970b, 1975a  
 TAYLOR, Ronald J. - fide R.J. Taylor (Picea at Mt. Mohinora in Chih. is P. hybrida (engelmannii x pungens or chihuahuana)); spec. at WWB, US, TEX, MEXU  
 TAYLOR, Suzanne - Langman 1964; Wihtol 1971; Glass & Foster 1975a  
 TAYLOR, William Randolph 1895-X - Knobloch 1979; Wynne & Norris 1976; Norris 1972

- TEGELBERG, Gilbert, Sr. & Gilbert Jr. - Lindsay 1955, 1966b;  
Tegelberg 1939; Tate 1969; Langman 1964; Dodson 1977
- TEJEDA, Narcissa - Chiang 1975; Rogers & Appan 1973;  
F *Dioon californoi* 4183 with C.E. Smith & Peterson
- TELLEZ VALDEZ, Oswaldo - Tellez 1979; Germán & Sousa 1980
- TELLO S., Arturo - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- TEMPLETON, Bonnie Carolyn - Moldenke 1978e; Becker 1979;  
NY *Lippia pringlei*
- TERRELL, R.H. - Parrish 1963
- TERRENTIO, Joanne - Pennell 1945
- THARP, Benjamin Carroll 1885-1964 - Langman 1964; Tharp &  
Johnston 1961; Knobloch 1979 p 60; Straw 1960
- THARP, W.H. - Knobloch 1979 p 36; Chaudhri et al 1972
- THIBAUD, H. - McVaugh 1972
- THIEBAUT, Lt. Charles 1837-1884 - Hemsley 1879-88
- THIERET, John Williams - Grear 1978; Knobloch 1979 p 40
- ?THIERY DE MENONVILLE, Nicolas Joseph 1739-1780 - Langman  
1964
- THOBURN, \_\_\_\_\_ - CAS *Perityle incana* with Greene & Wing
- THOM, Bruce - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- THOMAS, \_\_\_\_\_ - Hemsley 1879-88
- THOMAS, John Hunter - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979 p 72;  
Langman 1968; Wiggins 1960a,b, 1980; Moran 1950;  
Coll. mostly Sinaloa, Mexico and Baja Cal. 1949 on
- THOMAS, Robin - ARIZ, *Aristida adscensionis* 12636 (with Felger  
& Russell)
- ?THOMASLEY, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB
- THOMPSON, B. - Stuessy 1972; MSC *Montanoa bipinnatifida* 355  
with Fields
- THOMPSON, Charles Henry 1870-1931 - Clausen 1959
- THOMPSON E.H. - Standley 1930
- THOMPSON, Henry Joseph - Langman 1964; B. Turner 1963a
- THOMPSON, Jerry - fide B.L. Turner
- THOMPSON, M.A. - ARIZ, *Aristida ternipes* (with R.S. Thompson,  
R. Brown & V. Markgraf) in 1978
- THOMPSON, R.S. - ARIZ, *Aristida ternipes* in 1978 (with M.A.  
Thompson, R. Brown & V. Markgraf)
- THOMPSON, William C. - Kyhos et al 1981
- THOMPSON, William M. - TEX *Flaveria robusta* with Wm. Fields
- THORNER, John James 1872-1962 - Knobloch 1979 p 23; ARIZ,  
*Andropogon cirratus* in 1939
- THORNBURGH, K.R. - Thornburgh & Sharp 1975
- THORNBURN, Wilbur M. (also spelled Thoburn by authors) -  
Lindsay 1955
- THORNE, Robert Folger - Knobloch 1979 p 26; Breedlove &  
McClintock 1976; Langman 1964; Bohm & Ornduff 1978

- THURBER, Eugene C. - Lindsay 1955  
 THURBER, George 1821-1890 - Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26;  
 Gentry 1950b; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch  
 1979; Correll & Johnston 1970; Ewan 1950; Geiser 1948;  
 Gray 1854; Kibbe 1953; Rusby 1890; Sargent 1873;  
 Stuckey 1978  
 THURM, \_\_\_\_\_ - MO Priva grandiflora 1219 with Hess, Case,  
 Dziekenowski & Trött  
 TILLET, Stephen Szlatenyi - Anon. 1967 a; Davidse 1978;  
 Breedlove 1969  
 TINDALE, Donald R. - Raven & Tai 1979  
 TINKHAM, Ernest Robert - Hennen et al 1972; Rollins 1941;  
 B. Turner 1977; Langman 1964  
 TIRADO L., Jorge - Huerta & Tirado 1970; Butanda 1981  
 TODA, S. - Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
 TOGASI, M. - Rzedowski 1976  
 TOLEDO, C. - Guevara & Rzedowski 1980  
 TOLEDO, Victor Manuel (?Toledo M., Victor) - Knobloch 1979  
 p 22; Toledo & Hernández 1979  
 TOMB, A. Spencer - Knobloch 1979 p 54; Powell et al 1977;  
 Powell & Powell 1978  
 TOMELSON, R. - ARIZ, Aristida ternipes in 1968  
 TOMKINS, C.M. - UC, Lennoa madreporoides  
 TON, A. Shilom - Almeda 1977b; Anderson 1972; Breedlove 1969;  
 Fryxell 1976; Furlow 1974; Germán & Sousa 1980;  
 ?Wasshausen 1975  
 TOOLIN, Laurence J. - ARIZ, Andropogon barbinodis 448  
 TORKE, Kenneth - Knobloch 1979, p 13; Moldenke 1977a, 1979b;  
 UMO Lupinus montanus montesii 2024 (with LeDoux &  
 Wallace)  
 TORQUEBAU, E. - INIREB  
 TORRE LA TORRE, Barbara - Krukoff 1979c  
 TORRE V., J. de la - IBUG Quercus emoryi 8627 (with L.M.V. de  
 Puga)  
 TORREND, C. - Coll. Trichia verrucosa in 1909  
 TORRES, Andrew Marion - Knobloch 1979; Torres 1963a,b;  
 Olsen 1977; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964  
 TORRES, F. (Felipe de Jesus?) - INIREB  
 TORRES, Juan - Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
 TORRES, M. - Knobloch 1979; Barnhart 1965; M. Urbina 1897  
 TORRES CERDAN, Raquel- INIREB  
 TORREY, John 1796-1873 - Hemsley 1879-1888  
 TOWER, W.L. - Zanoni & Adams 1979; INIREB

- TOWNSEND, Charles Henry Tyler 1863-1944 - Anon 1946;  
Lanjouw 1945; Standley 1920-26; Lindsay 1955; Langman  
1964; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Ewan & Ewan  
1981; I. Johnston 1931
- TOWNSEND, David 1787-1858 - Everly 1947
- TRACY, Spencer Mills 1847-1920 - Knobloch 1979 p 38;  
?Richards 1968
- TRAPPE, James M. - Trappe & Salinas 1966
- TRECVL, Auguste Adolph Lucien 1818-1896 - McKelvey 1955;  
MO, P Stillingia treculiana; coll. 1849-50
- TREJO, Clemente - Grashoff 1974; Bunting 1963; US  
Vitex pyramidata 1096
- TREJO, L. - INIREB; Lennoa madreporoides (MEXU) with  
Germán & Guevara
- TREJO, T. - INIREB
- TRELEASE, William 1857-1945 - Knobloch 1979; Gillis 1969;  
Bossert 1972; McVaugh 1972; Buchholz 1945; C.L.  
Hitchcock 1945; Guzmán 1972; Langman 1964
- TREVINO, Jesús - pers. comm. G. Guzmán
- TRIGOS, R.C. - V. Sosa 1978b; F Cornus disciflora with  
R. Hernández M.
- TRILLO B., A. - MSC LAGASCEA RIGIDA & PLUMBAGO PULCHELLA in  
1967
- TRINIDAD, \_\_\_\_\_ - INIREB
- TROLL, Carl Th. 1899 - - Breedlove 1969; Casper 1966;  
M Dalea greggii 427
- TROTT, \_\_\_\_\_ - MO Priva grandiflora 1219 with Hess,  
Dziekenowski, Dunn, Case & Thurm
- TROUBLEFIELD, S.P. - MICH Priva lappulacea albiflora 2808  
with C. Rowell
- TRYON, Alice Faber - G.N. Jones 1966
- TRYON, Rolla Milton, Jr. - Knobloch 1979 p 59; G.N. Jones  
1966
- TUCKER, John Maurice- Knobloch 1979; Wiens 1964; Bossert  
1972; Langman 1964; Zanoni & Adams 1979
- TUCKER, Nancy - ARIZ, Aristida adscensionis 19642  
(with Sakahi & Felger)
- TURCKHEIM, Hans von 1853-1920 - Fryxell 1976; obit.  
Gartenflora 70: 19-22, 1921
- TURECEK, Victor - Kinnach & Moran 1980
- TURNAGE, William V. - Langman 1964; coll. Sarcostemma  
cynanchoides hartwegi s.n. with T.D. Mallery
- TURNER, Billie Lee - Knobloch 1979; McVaugh 1972; Pinkava  
1980; B.L. Turner 1963a, 1974; Langman 1964
- TURNER, J.B. - Knobloch 1979 p 69

- TURNER, Raymond Marriner - Knobloch 1979; R.M. Turner 1962; Wiggins 1980; Langman 1964; Fryxell 1978
- TUTTLE, Donald M. - ARIZ, Bouteloua curtispindula 393
- TWISSELMAN, E.C. - Rzedowski 1976
- UGENT, Donald & Vivian - Breedlove 1969; WIS Priva mexicana 2699 with V. Ugent & Flores C.
- UHDE, Adolph - Langman 1964
- UHDE, Carl A. - Standley 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; McVaugh 1972; Knobloch 1979; Coll. Solanum cardiophyllum s.n. (at Vienna); Correll 1952
- UHL, Charles - Moran & Uhl 1968; Moran 1967a
- ULLOA SOSA, Miguel - MEXU Erythrina coralloides s.n.
- UMBER, Ray E. - Unger 1979
- ?UNDERWOOD, Lucien Marcus 1853-1907 - Lanjouw 1945
- URBATSCH, Lowell Edward - Urbatsch 1975, 1978; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
- URBINA ALTAMIRANA, Manuel 1843-1906 - Langman 1964; Germán & Sousa 1980; Rose 1903b; Gillis 1969; Furlow 1974
- UREKES, A.B. - MO
- URUETA RICO, A. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- UTLEY, John III - Broome 1978
- VALDES, Javier - Gómez-Pompa 1962; Herrera 1961; Langman 1964
- VALDES, Porfirio - Barnhart 1965; Standley 1930; Bartlett 1932
- VALDES, Reyna, Jesús - Knobloch 1979 p 75; M.C. Johnston 1981
- VALDEZ V., Cruz Ramon - ARIZ, Aegopogon cenchroides M 4511 (with A. Beetle)
- VALDIVIA QUIJANO, P.E. - Hawksworth & Wiens 1965-fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- VALDOVINOS, T.C. - INIREB
- VALENTIN, \_\_\_\_\_ - MEXU, Verbena ciliata
- VALENZUELA, Ricardo - G. Guzmán Pers. Comm.; fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- VALERIO, Manuel - Crum 1952
- VALIENTE, E. - Glassman 1977
- VALIENTE M., A. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- VALLEJO, J.R. - Cummins 1967
- VAN ASDALL, Willard - Moldenke 1976; Bouteloua repens in 1969 (with A. Dennis)
- VAN DE VELDE, Pablo - BR Triumfetta galeottiana
- VAN DEVENDER, Thomas R. - Powell & Powell 1978; Bedell 1980; NY Stegnosperma watsoni

- VANDICK, Joseph - Sánchez Mejorada 1973  
VAN FASSEN, Paul - Van Fassen 1976  
VAN HORN, (Gene Stanley?) - Hale 1975  
VAN HYNING, O.C. - Langman 1964; US Tillandsia pueblensis  
glabrior with M.B. Foster  
VAN RHIJN, F.A. - Moldenke 1979d; INIREB; coll. Petraea  
volubilis FE88 with J.J. den Held  
VAQUEZ, C. - MSC Quercus bourgaei  
VARELA FREGOSA, L. (Lucía?) - ENCB Geastrum quadrifidum  
VARGAS, F. - INIREB  
VARGAS N., Angel - Moldenke 1972d; MSC Arenaria lycopodioides  
VASEY, George 1822-1893 - Knobloch 1979; Kibbe 1953;  
Canby & Rose 1893; G.N. Jones 1966; Coville 1893;  
Langman 1964  
VASQUEZ, F. - INIREB  
VASQUEZ I., C. - INIREB  
VAUPEL, Friedrich Karl Johann 1876-1927 - Langman 1964  
VAZQUEZ, José - Germán & Sousa 1980  
VAZQUEZ, Leonila - Bravo Hollis 1955; Langman 1964  
VAZQUEZ B., F. - F.  
VAZQUEZ DE HERNANDEZ, Yolanda - Nash 1979b; F Loeselia  
mexicana with R. Hernández  
VAZQUEZ HERNANDEZ, Jesús - MSC Polygonum aviculare & Lippia  
graveolens  
VAZQUEZ SOTO, Jesús - Gómez-Pompa 1962; V. Sosa 1978a  
VAZQUEZ TORRES, Mario - Soderstrom 1981; NAP, FI, NY, Dioon  
merolae  
VAZQUEZ TORRES, Vicente - INIREB  
VAZQUEZ V., Concepcion - MSC Zephyranthes drummondii with  
Fred Barkley  
VAZQUEZ-YANES, Carlos - Orozco & Vázquez 1980; Vázquez-Yánes  
1980; V. Sosa 1979; MEXU Erythrina herbacea 593  
VEATCH, John Allan - Lindsay 1955; Nelson 1922; Wiggins 1980;  
Langman 1964; Thomas 1969  
VEACH, John A. - Wiggins 1963; coll. 1859  
VEGA, Edvino - Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
VELA GALVEZ, Luciano - Langman 1964; Guzmán & Vela 1960;  
?Breedlove 1969; Furlow 1974  
VELARDE, E. - INIREB  
VELASCO, E. - MEXU Opuntia lindheimeri 2012-14 with  
L. Scheinvar  
VELASCO, F.M. - INIREB  
VELASCO, José - McVaugh 1972; B Erythrina leptorhiza; Langman  
1964  
VELAZQUEZ, V. - Richards 1976

- VELAZQUEZ C., R. (?Castro, Robertino) - Marroquín et al  
1964
- VELAZQUEZ LICEA, Cuauhtémoc - INIREB
- VELEZ, J. - INIREB
- VENEGAS, R.H. - ARIZ Agrostis semiverticillata
- VENEGAS,                      - Wiggins 1963; Coll. 1757
- VENTURA, V. - INIREB
- VENTURA A. - Ángel - MSC Hieracium sp.
- VENTURA A., Francisco - Wussow & Urbatsch 1979; Rudd 1977;  
Zanoni & Adams 1979, Guzmán H. 1972; ENCB Lasiacis r.  
ruscifolia; coll. for Rzedowski
- VERA, G. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- ?VERA S., P. - INIREB
- VERHOEK-WILLIAMS, Susan - US, BH, MEXU Manfreda longibracteata
- VESTAL, Arthur Gibson 1888-1964 - Lindsay 1955; McMinn 1951
- VICKERY, Robert Kingston, Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Vickery 1973;  
Mia, Mukherjee & Vickery 1964
- ?VICTORIA HERNANDEZ, A. - ENCB, CREG Rapistrum rugosum
- VIERECK, H.W. - Lanjouw 1945; Iltis 1958; Glass 1964; McVaugh  
1972; Langman 1964
- VIGENER, A. - Straw 1960; N.Y. Shinus molle 456
- VILAS, Francis - WIS Gentiana laevigata 332a,b
- VILLA, J(ulio?) - Gould 1979; Rzedowski 1976
- VILLADA, Manuel M. - Langman 1964; Clausen 1959; Rzedowski &  
Rzedowski 1979
- VILLAGRAN, Francesco - fide T. Herrera
- VILLALOBOS, Alejandro - Anon. 1949; Bravo Hollis 1955b
- VILLALOBOS, R.S. - INIREB
- VILLALPANDO B., Omar Kayem - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- VILLAMAR C., A. - W. Anderson 1972; Richards 1976; MSC  
Baccharis conferta
- VILLANUEVA, Esperanza - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- VILLANUEVA O., F.A. - MSC Melampodium diffusum 46
- VILLAR S., B. - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)
- VILLARREAL DE PUÇA, Luz Ma. - MSC Eupatorium adenophorum;  
Smith & Downs 1977
- VILLARREAL MARTINEZ, Jesús Manuel - Knobloch 1979
- VILLARREAL QUINTANILLA, José A. - fide Jesús Valdéz R.
- VILLARREAL V., Gerardo - fide Jesús Valdéz R.
- VILLASENOR, Federico - fide Dr. T. Herrera
- VILLEGAS, Alma D. - MEXU Erythrina breviflora s.n.
- VILLEGAS DE GANTE, Marina - Moldenke 1972d; Calderón de  
Rzedowski 1974; Rzedowski 1965a
- VILLEGAS H., J. - INIREB

- VILLEGAS HERRERA, Alberto - F Talaumas mexicana  
VINES, R.A. - Rudd 1969b; US Xylosma flexuosum 3317,  
Piscidia piscipula 3312  
VINTON, R. - Moran 1977  
VIRGO, K.L. - RBG, KEW  
VIRLET D'AOUST, M. - Hemsley 1879-88; G.N. Jones 1966  
p 106; Langman 1964  
VISCHER (initials illegible) - NY Solanum stoloniferum  
VITT, Dale H. - Delgadillo M. 1969; D. & Vitt 1971  
VIVALDI, J.L. - BH Sida hyalina with D.M. Bates  
VIVES, G.J. - Setchell & Gardner 1924  
VOGELMAN, Herbert (Hubert?) - fide Dr. T. Herrera  
VOLKENS, George Ludwig August 1855-1917 - Stuessy 1972  
VOLLMER, Albert Michael - Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979 p 72;  
Wiggins 1948, 1980; Cantelow & Cantelow 1957  
VON GROT, O. - INIREB  
VON HAGEN, V.W. - F Erythrina americana; Krukoff 1969  
VOORHIES, B. - Breedlove 1981  
VORONOV, J.N. - Knobloch 1979 p 32  
VOSS, Gilbert A. - Voss 1970; Glass & Foster 1970a  
VOTH, Paul Dirks b1905 - List of Collectors at F of unknown  
authorship  
VOVIDES, Andrew P. - Sosa 1979; XAL Oreopanax capitatus 47;  
Vazquez-Yanes 1980  
VOZNESENSKII, Il'ia Gavrilovich - Carter 1979; McKelvey 1955;  
Wiggins 1980; coll. 1841-42  
WAGENKNECHT, Burdett L. - Wagenknecht 1960  
WAGNER, Helmuth O. - McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964  
WAGNER, Warren Herbert & Florence S. - pers. comm.  
WAGNER, Warren L. - pers. comm.  
WAGNER, Willi - E.F. Anderson 1969  
WAGNON, Harvey Keith - Langman 1964 (Bromus)  
WAINES, Giles - Dunn 1972  
WALKER, James W. - GH Talauma mexicana  
WALKER, J.R. - Moldenke 1974d  
WALKER, Nancy - Knobloch 1979  
WALKER, Sally Jane - Knobloch 1979 p 13, 70; NY Flaveria  
pringlei  
WALKER, Tim - Knobloch 1979 p 70  
WALL, Eric 1871-1959 - Herb. Eric Wall Verbena ciliata  
WALLACE, Karen - Knobloch 1979 p 13; UMO Lupinus montanum  
montesii 2024 with LeDoux & Torke  
WALLENTA, Bruce - Zanoni & Adams 1979  
WALLER, F.R. - Rzedowski 1976

- WALLIS, Charles S. - Knobloch 1979 p 71; SMU Calylophus hartwegii; Straw 1960; Breedlove 1969
- WALTHER, Edward Eric 1892-1959 - Walther 1936; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Clausen 1959
- WALTHER, John R. - Moldenke 1950 (additions to)
- WARD, Daniel Bertram - Daniel 1978; Smith & Downs 1977; AAU Verbena elegans
- ?WARD, L.F. - Sauer 1955
- WARNER, R.H. - Vazquez - Yanes 1980; INIREB
- WARNOCK, Barton Holland - Knobloch 1979; Correll & Johnston 1970; R. & Reeder 1969; Langman 1964
- WARNOCK, Michael - pers. comm. B. Turner
- WARREN, Douglas K. - Moran 1977
- WARREN, Peter - Coll. Lennoaceae with G. Nabhan
- WARRINGTON, P.D. - Kuijt 1973
- WARSCIEWICZ, A. Joseph (Jo'zef) 1812-66 - Hemsley 1879-88; B. Jackson 1901
- WASSON, Mme. Valentina Pavlovna - Welden & Lemke 1961
- WASSON, Robert Gordon 1898-X - Stix 1974
- WATERFALL, Umaldy Theodore 1910-1971 - Knobloch 1979; Stanford 1973; Breedlove 1969; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Straw 1960
- WATERS, Margaret - Wiggins 1960a
- WATKINS, Julia - Knobloch 1979 p 13; ?Moldenke 1977a
- WATSON, Thomas J. - ?Reeder & Reeder 1969; TEX Xylorhiza wrightii
- WAWRA VON FERNSEE, Heinrich 1831-1887 - Hemsley 1879-88; Munz 1961; Moldenke 1950
- WEATHERWAX, Paul 1888- -A.R.Smith 1981
- WEAVER, J.N. - Straw 1960; ?Longpre 1967; U S Verbena cameronensis 667
- WEAVER, R.E. Jr. - INIREB
- WEBB, Robert G. - MSC Quercus sp.
- WEBBER, Jean (see Graber) - Knobloch 1979
- WEBER, Frédéric Albert Constantin 1830-1903 - Hemsley 1979-88; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; Bravo 1955a
- WEBER, Reinhard - Rzedowski 1976
- WEBER, William Alfred - Knobloch 1979; Bye & Constance 1979; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964
- WEBSTER, Grady Linder, Jr. - Marroquin 1979; Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw & Stafleu 1954; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964; B. Turner 1978; Webster 1966; Wussow & Urbatsch 1979
- WEBSTER, Harold J. - Knobloch 1979 p 64; Sosa & Delgadillo 1979
- WEBSTER, J. Dan - Chaudhri et al 1972

- WEBSTER, M.B. - Stuessy 1972; TEX Rhamnus s. serrata 146  
WEEDIN, James - Powell & Powell 1978; INTREB  
WEEDON, Ron - fide R. Weedon  
WEEKS, G.F. - US Castilla e. elastica  
WEINBERG, F. - Weinberg 1929  
WEINTRAUB, Francis C. - McVaugh 1972; Rogers & Appan 1973  
WEIR, J.R. (James Robert 1882-1943?) - Guzmán H. 1972  
?WELCH, Winona Hazel 1896-X; Delgadillo M. 1969  
WELDEN, Arthur Luna - Welden & Lemke 1961; Guzmán H. 1972  
WELLBAUM, Mildred - Wellbaum 1963  
WELLER, Stephen Gregory - Knobloch 1979 p 12  
WELLS, Christopher - Knobloch 1979; Nesom 1978; LL Brickellia nesomii 457 with Nesom  
WENDT, Thomas Leighton - Knobloch 1979; Chiang 1975; Chiang et al 1979; Zanoni & Adams 1979; M.C. Johnston 1981  
WENIGER, Del - Benson 1968  
WERDERMAN, Erich 1892-1959 - Langman 1964; Moran 1976; Werderman 1930  
WERNER, \_\_\_\_\_ - Powell 1974  
WEST, James - McVaugh 1972; Furlow 1974; Langman 1964  
WEST, Robert C. - MSC Eupatorium lucidum  
WEST G., E.C. - WIS, Verbena recta  
WESTLUND, B.L. - McVaugh 1972; Van Fassen 1971  
WHALEN, M.A. - MSC Gutierrezia grandis? with Smith & B. Turner 778  
WHALEN, Michael Dennis - Whalen 1978, 1979  
WHIFFIN, Trevor - B. Turner 1977; Almeda 1977b  
WHIPPLE, \_\_\_\_\_ - Zimmerman, Zimmerman 1977  
WHITAKER, G.P. - INIREB  
WHITAKER, Thomas Wallace - Langman 1964; Bemis & Thomas 1969  
WHITE, David A. - fide S.P. Darwin  
WHITE, O.E. - Grant 1955  
WHITE, Stephan Story - Knobloch 1979; Iltis 1958; Furlow 1974; G.N. Jones 1966; Langman 1964; Matuda 1955; Germán & Sousa 1980  
WHITEHEAD, Jack - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1940; Gentry 1950a; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; G.N. Jones 1966  
WHITELOCK, Loren M. - Whitelock 1975; Dodson 1978  
WHITING, Alfred Frank - Gould 1957; G. & Kapadia 1964; Soderstrom & Beaman 1968; Towner 1977  
WIEDER, William - Knobloch 1979 p 13; Moldenke 1979b  
WIELAND, G.R. - Rzedowski 1976  
WIENS, Delbert - Knobloch 1979 p 26; Wiens 1964; Vickery 1973; Zanoni & Adams 1979; Mia, Mukher & Vickery 1964

- WIGGINS, Glen - Knobloch 1979 p 72  
 WIGGINS, Ira Loren & Mrs. Ira W. - Wiggins 1960a,b;  
 Lanjouw 1945; Lindsay 1955; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones  
 1966; Langman 1964; Verdoorn 1941; Moran 1950  
 WIHTOL, Margorie - Wihtol 1971  
 WILBRAHAM, Norman E. - Dodson 1976  
 WILBUR, C.R. - McVaugh 1972; W. Anderson 1972; Stevens  
 1976b  
 WILBUR, Robert Lynch - Knobloch 1979, p 11, 43; McVaugh  
 1972; Langman 1964; Dehgan & Webster 1978; W. Anderson  
 1972; Gillis 1969; Stevens 1976b  
 WILBUR, Roger - Knobloch 1979 p 11; Gillis 1969  
 WILCOX, A.Y. - Baker 1960  
 WILCOX, James E. - Baker 1960; Coll. with Alice Yates  
 WILCOX, Timothy E. - US Odontotrichum decompositum s.n. 1891  
 WILDER, Charlotte M. - Lindsay 1955; Langman 1964  
 WILDER, Harry E. - Lindsay 1955  
 WILDMAN, R.D. - Norris 1972  
 WILHELM, Gerould - coll. Vauquelinia in June 1979 with Wm.J.  
 Hess  
 WILKES, Hilbert Garrison - Knobloch 1979; Wilkes 1979  
 WILKINSON, Edward 1846-1919 - Knobloch 1979; Coleman 1966;  
 M.C. Johnston 1962b; Cope 1879, 1886; Davis 1936; Sauer  
 1955  
 WILKINSON, George - MICH Odontotrichum g. goldsmithii 3381  
 with Chester Rowell  
 WILKINSON, R.C. - ARIZ, Aristida adscensionis in 1977  
 WILLIAMS, Guadalupe - INIREB  
 WILLIAMS, John - Lindsay 1955  
 ?WILLIAMS, J.J. - G.N. Jones 1966  
 WILLIAMS, Llewelyn 1901- - Lanjouw 1945; Langman 1964  
 WILLIAMS, Louis Otho - Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; Correll &  
 Johnston 1970; L. Williams 1951; US Tragoceros schiedeanaum  
 18303 with R.P. Williams  
 WILLIAMS, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 12  
 WILLIAMS, Terua Pierson (Mrs. L.O. Williams) - Zanoni & Adams  
 1979  
 WILLIAMS, W.G. Jr. - Smith & Downs 1979; INIREB  
 WILLIS, W.D. - Grear 1978; Rogers & Appan 1973; coll. with  
 G.E. Crisman  
 WILLITS, E. - B. Jackson 1901  
 WILLSON, Mac - fide R. Spellenberg

- WILSON, Archie F. - List of Collectors at F of unknown authorship
- WILSON, Erv. - Moldenke 1977; TEX Verbena carolina with Marshall & Laverne Johnston
- WILSON, Hugh - H. Wilson 1980
- WILSON, Percy 1879-1944 - Knobloch 1979 p 15; Langman 1964
- WILSON, R.G. - Smith & Downs 1974
- WINBERRY, J.E. - Torres 1963b; Stuessy 1972
- WINDLER, Bonnie Kay W. & Donald Richard - Knobloch 1979 p 73; W. & Windler 1974; McVaugh 1972; Windler 1967
- WING, Charles B. - Lindsay 1955; Eastwood 1929; Everly 1947
- WING, E.S. - INIREB; GH Crescentia cujete
- WINNE, W.T. - MSC Ageratilla palmeri
- WIRTH, Michael - Hale 1976a,b; Bunting 1963
- WISEMAN, F. - Knobloch 1979 p 69
- WISEMAN, M. - Knobloch 1979 p 69
- WISLIZENUS, Friedrich Adolphus 1810-1889 - Wislizenus 1948; Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945; Standley 1920-26; Marroquin 1979; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964; Knobloch 1979; G.N. Jones 1966; Engelman 1892; Geiser 1948; Stuckey 1978; Benson 1975; Ewan & Ewan 1981
- WISTENDAHL, Robert - Knobloch 1979 p 39
- WITHAM, H.V. - Gillett 1976
- WITHERSPOON, John T. - Knobloch 1979 p 25; Witherspoon 1977; Coll. with LeRoy Harvey
- WOELFFLIN, B. - Allen 1933
- WOLF, Carl Brandt 1905-1974 - Knobloch 1979; Wiggins 1974; Bossert 1972; Langman 1964; Barnhart 1965
- WOLF, John W. - Knobloch 1979 p 63
- WOLFGANG B., L. - INIREB
- WONDERLY, W.L. - MICH Petrea volubilis & Erythrina goldmanni
- WOOD, Arthur - McVaugh 1972
- WOOD, Carroll E. Jr. - Knobloch 1979; Moran 1954; Clausen 1959; McVaugh 1972; Molseed 1970; Langman 1964
- WOOD, P. - Ownbey & Pinkava 1980; ASU Cirsium coahuilense with Wendt, Budnick & Moore
- WOODIN, John, Ann Woodin & Michael Woodin - ARIZ, Aristida adscensionis 19403 (with R. Felger)
- WOODS, - McVaugh 1972
- WOOLFLIN, Conrad - NY Verbena menthaefolia
- WOOTON, Elmer Otis 1865-1945 - Lanjouw 1945; Standley 1920-26; Knobloch 1979; Langman 1964; M.C. Johnston 1962; Bossert 1972; Janzen 1974; Ewan & Ewan 1981; Semple 1978
- WORK, Dr. Telford H. - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1948, 1980 (son of Telford A. Work)

- WORK, Telford A. - Lindsay 1955; Wiggins 1948, 1980  
 WORONOW, G.N. - Chaudhri et al 1972; F Dodonaea viscosa  
schiedeana 2823  
 WORTH, Carelton Russell - McVaugh 1972; Stuessy 1972  
 WORTH, Don - Dodson 1981  
 WRIGHT, Charles 1811-1885 - Lanjouw 1945; Pennell 1945;  
 Standley 1910, 1920-26; Hemsley 1879-88; Langman 1964;  
 Knobloch 1979; Sargent 1889; Todsén 1976; Wooton 1906;  
 Geiser 1948; E. & Ewan 1981; some of his Mexican locales  
 are now in U.S. but he did coll. below border e.g.  
Ribes aureum at Cimiéluque Springs (Samalayuca or Ojo  
 de S.)  
 WRIGHT, William Greenwood ca 1830-1912 - Standley 1920-26;  
 Barnhart 1965; Lindsay 1955; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964;  
 Knobloch 1979 p 75  
 WUNDERLIN, Richard Paul - Stevens 1976b; Davidse 1978;  
 WIS Lasiacis divaricata 403 with Ballwinkel  
 ?WURTTENBERG, Friedrich Paul - Wilhelm Kerzog von - Urban 1902  
 WUSSOW, James R. - Wussow & Urbatsch 1979  
 WYATT, F.W. - G Verbena recta  
 WYLIE, Mrs. Fred - Moldenke 1972  
 WYND, Frederick Lyle - Davis & Thompson 1967; Scora 1965;  
 Knobloch 1979; Lanjouw 1945  
 WYNNE, Michael James - Wynne & Norris 1976  
 XANTUS DE VESEY, János (Lajos M.) - 1825-1894 - Standley  
 1920-26; Nelson 1922; Madden 1949; Lindsay 1955; Thomas  
 1969; McVaugh 1972; Langman 1964  
 XIMENEZ, Francisco - Standley 1920-26; Langman 1964  
 YATES, Alice - LAM Bouchea sp.  
 YATES, Harris Oliver - Yates 1966  
 YATSKIEVYCH, George - ARIZ; coll. Lennoaceae  
 YENSEN, Nicholas P. - ARIZ Cenchrus palmeri 721112  
 YERKES, William Dilworth, Jr. - Guzmán & Herrera 1969  
 YOSHIMURA, Isao - Hale 1975  
 YOUNG, David A. - Knobloch 1979 p 27; Young 1976  
 YONG MEDINA, Marco Antonio - INIREB  
 YONG MEDINA, María Teresa - Rzedowski 1976  
 YOUNGPETER, John - Reeder & Reeder 1969  
 ZABALETA, J.B. - Smith & Downs 1974  
 ZALLAS, A. - INIREB  
 ZAMORA, F. - W. Anderson 1972; Tharp & Johnston 1961; Gaos 1978

- ZAMORA SERRANO, Crisóforo - INIREB  
ZAMUDIO RUIZ, Sergio - fide Clark P. Cowan (Tabasco)  
ZANDER, Robert Henry - Delgadillo M. 1979  
ZANONI, Thomas A. - Knobloch 1979; Adams & Zanoni 1979;  
Zanoni & Adams 1979  
ZAPIEN (?ZAPIAN), M. - MEXU Harpalyce formosa 1402 with  
Speltzman  
ZARATE, R. de P. - fide Ma. Arreguin in 1981  
ZAVALA, A.M. - Guzmán H. 1972  
ZAVALETA BECKER, Patricia - Knobloch 1979 p 22; MEXU  
Citharexylum brachyanthum; coll. some with Medraño,  
Ortiz & Castellanos  
ZENTENO Z., Marta - E. Pérez S. 1967; Lowy 1965; Cummins  
1967  
ZERTUCHE, Ramón - Moldenke 1966; TEX Verbena halei 36  
ZIESENHENNE, R. - Vegter 1976; Coll. with T.B. MacDougal  
ZIMMERMAN, Allan D. & Dale A. - Zimmerman & Zimmerman 1977  
ZIMMERMAN, James H. - fide R. Spellenberg  
ZIMNY, Z. - RBG, KEW; coll. 1976  
ZINGG, Robert Mowry 1900-1957 - Knobloch 1979; Langman  
1964; G.N. Jones 1966; McVaugh 1972  
ZIZUMBO, D. (?Daniel Zizumbo Villarreal) - MO Parmentiera  
aculeata; coll. with Colunga  
ZOBEL, Bruce (Donald Bruce?) - Zobel & Cech 1957  
ZOEHL, Dirk - Coll. Erythrina americana 1981/101  
ZOILA, C. - INIREB  
ZOLA BAEZ, Manuel Gonzálo - V. Sosa 1978a; Nash 1979a; F  
Liquidamber macrophylla  
ZORRILLA, G. - McVaugh 1972; Coll. with S. Zorilla  
ZUCCONI, George - Humphrey 1978  
ZUILL, H. - Judd 1974; A.R. Smith 1981  
ZUNIGA, Miguel - fide Dr. T. Herrera

## Supplementary List

We believe that we have included in the above list, all of the main collectors and many of the casual ones. Others, in Langman's book, seem to have done some collecting judging by the titles of their papers but I have not seen other verification. I believe I will get less criticism if I include them here than had I omitted them - my apologies, however, for omissions. Dr. Guzman and others have also suggested some names - and also included are some that were omitted from the main list, and some from Vegter's (1983) list.

AARON, Eugene Murray; ABURTO BAEZ, Mariá Dolores; ACEVEDO MIRANDA, Antonio; ACEVES ALVAREZ, Elodia; ACOME, Tiburcio; ACOSTA, José de; ADAMS, Dell M.; ADAMS, Joseph Edison; AGUILA F., Bernardo del; AGUILAR G., José Ignacio; AGUILAR, Severo R., AGUNDIS, Esther; AHRENDT, Leslie Walter Allan; AJOFRIN, Francisco de; ALANIS, G.J. (Rzedowski 1948); ALARCON MORENO, Antonio; ALBA, Jorge de; ALBA, Rafael de; ALBARRON Y BEIZA, Agustín; ALBES, Eduardo; ALCANTARA, Margarita; ALCARAZ, José R.; ALCAREZ ROQUE, Susana; ALCOCER, Pascual; ALCORTA GUERRERO, Ramón; ALEFELD, Friedrich Georg Christoph; ALEMAN, Jesús; ALLEN, D.K., ALLEN, Paul Hamilton (1911-1963); ALMARAZ, Ramón; ALONSO, Juan; ALONSO DE MARCOS, Isidora; ALRIC, Henry Jean Antoine; ALTAMIRANO, Federico; ALVARADO PEREZ, J. Jesús; ALVAREZ C., Eugenia; ALVAREZ CAMPOS, Manuel de Jesús; ALVAREZ L., María Alicia; ALVAREZ LOZADA, Rafaela; ALVAREZ OCHOA, Miquel; ALVAREZ TOSTADO, Ezequiel; ALVAREZ ULLAN, Emilio; ALVELAIS C., Rubén; AMADOR, Elias; ANAJA L., M.L. fide J. Rzedowski 1978; ANCONA HERNANDEZ, Leopoldo; ANDERSON, Dennis E.; ANDERSON, Kate Peel; ANDRADE, Francisco J.; ANDRADE, Vicente de Paula; ANGELES SANCHEZ, Artemio; ARAGON, Alfredo, ARAGON, Agustín, ARAIZA \_\_\_\_\_; ARBOL Y BONILLA, José; ARGUELLES, Adalberto J.; ARIAS PORTILLO, Pedro; ARMSTRONG, W.C.; ARRIAGA, Francisco Javier; ATTOLINI, José; AVILA HERNANDEZ, Mario; AYBAR, Armando; ?AYERS, Bro. Benedict; AYUSO, P.; BACHE, René; BACHSTEEZ, Marcelo; BAEGERT (Coll. 1771 acc. Wiggins 1963); BALAREZO, Manuel; BALDIZAN GATO, Emilia; BALTZER, Elizabeth Ammerman; BANDA, Longines; BANDERA MOLINA, Juan; BARBA, Rafael; BARNETT, Lisa (coll. 1983 with DORR & COWAN); BARRADAS, Francisco; BARRAGAN DE LA FUENTE, Auguste; BARREDA FERNANDEZ, Maria Hermelinda; BARREIRO, Adolfo A.; BARRERA, Alfredo; BARRETO V., F. fide Rzedowski 1978; BARRIA G., Florencio Harmodio; BARTLETT, A. - Rzedowski 1978; BASALDUA, \_\_\_\_\_; BASILA H., Nehme; BASSOLS BATALLA, Angel; BAUSA, José M.; BAZ, Agustín; BECERRA, César; BECKER, D. (see D.S. Seigler); BEDOLLA ZAMORA, B.; BELIO, José Refugio; BELTRAN LUCHINI, Rafael G.; BELTRAN Y PUGA, Guillermo; BENSIN, Basil Mitrofanovich; BERLIOZ, J.; BERNIUS, Karl; BERZUNZA, Carlos R.; BLANCO, Gabriel; BLANCO MACIAS, Gonzale; BLANCO MATAS, Alberto; BLANCO S., Maria del Carmen; BLAZQUEZ, Ignacio; BONAVIT, Julian; BORRAGAN, María Teresa; BOURNET, Edmundo;

BRETON MANJARREZ, Rubén; BROWN, John P. ?; BRUSIS, \_\_\_\_\_;  
BUELNA, Eustaquio; BURCEZ, H.; CABALLERO DIAZ, Adolfo;  
CABALLERO OLGUIN, Manuel; CABRERA, Antonio J.; CABRERA, Luis  
G.; CABRERA RIVERA, María; CACERES LOPEZ, Carlos; CADENA,  
Protasio P.; CALDERON, Estéban M.; CALDERON, Jesus;  
CALDERON, Juan B.; CALDERON RAMIREZ, Guillermo; CALDERON RODRIQUEZ,  
Judith; CALVINO, Mario; CAMACHO BORBOLLA, Guadalupe; CAMARA  
BARBACHANO, Fernando; CAMELO G., Joaquín; CAMPOS, María;  
CAMPOS BAUTISTA, Francisco; CANEDO, Genaro; CANEDO, Ignacio;  
CANGAS Y QUINONES, Suero de; CANO Y ALACIO, A.; CANSECO JR.,  
Carlos; CARDENAS FIGUEROA, Mauro; CARDENAS VALDES, José;  
CARDENAS VILLAREAL, Carlos; CARCOBA, Salvador; CARDONA PENA,  
Alfredo; CARMONA, Francisco F.; CARRASCOSA, Gabriel; CARRASCOSA,  
Manuel; CARRIEDO, Juan Bautista; CARRILO ALVEAR, Antonio;  
CARRILO GARCIA, Mario; CARRILO, Pedro Antonio; CASAS, Carlos;  
CASAS, Tomas; CASE, \_\_\_\_\_ (see Thurm); CASTELLANOS, Aniceto;  
CASTELLANOS R., Oscar A.; CASTILLO, Lázaro; CASTILLO, Rafael del;  
CASTILLO MARIN, Aarón; CASTILLO NEGRETE, Francisco; CASTILLO  
SANCHEZ, Ernesto; CASTRO, Lorenzo; CASTRO G., Vicente; CATUREGLI,  
Ricardo; CAUMEL, Jean Baptiste (see J. HERIBAUD); CAVAZOS  
GARZA, Israel; CAVEROS Y RENDON, Francisco; CEDILLO SANTILLAN,  
Aurelio; CERDA SILVA, Roberto de la; CERNA, David;  
CERVANTES, Daniel; CERVANTES, Enrique A.; CERVANTES HERNANDEZ,  
José; CESAR GALLARDO, Ciro; CHACON ALFARO, Manuel de Jesús;  
CHACON ESPINOSA, Juan; CHAVEZ, Ysidoro E.; CHAVEZ GUZMAN,  
Maria Dolores; CHAVEZ OROZCO, J.; CID-Y-BERGMAN, Manuel;  
?CLAVERAN, R.; CLAVIGERO (coll. 1789 acc. Wiggins 1963);  
CLEMENTE CADENA, Josefina; CLISBY, K.H. (Rzedowski 1978);  
COMBIER, Cyprien; CONRADT, Leopoldo; CONTRERAS, Francisco;  
CONTRERAS R., Carlos; CORDERO, Miguel; CORDERO Y HOYAS,  
Francisco; CORDOVA, Isabel; CORONA, J. Manuel; CORONA NUNEZ,  
José; CORRAL ALCAREZ, Julio; CORREA, Alberto; COVAS, Guillermo;  
COVIAN MARTINEZ, Vidal; CRUZ, Gregorio; CRUZ, Manuel E.;  
CRUZ LOPEZ, Candido; CRUZ Y FIGUEROA, Consuelo; CUEVAS,  
Benjamin; CUEVAS, Hilario; CUEVAS G., Remigio; CUILTY, Carlos;  
CUKIER CHERVIN, Abraham; DARDON DE LEON, Elene; ?DAVIS,  
Shirley A.; DAVILA, Esta O. de; DAVILA, F.T.; DAVILA GARIBI,  
José Ignacio Paulino; DAVILA LEON, Roberto; DELGADO, Andres M.;  
DELGADO GUERRO, Luis G.; DELHUMEAU, \_\_\_\_\_; DIAZ, Hermilo;  
DIAZ MENDEZ, Daniel; DIAZ MONTEERRUBIO, Ricardo; DIAZ SOLIS,  
Esperidión; ?DIRZO M., Rodolfo; DOELKER SEIFERLING, Jorge;  
DOLLERO, Adolfo; DOMINGUEZ, Juan de Dios; DOMINGUEZ, Miquel;  
DOMINGUEZ, Xorge Alejandro; DOMINGUEZ MENESES, Guadalupe;  
DOMINGUEZ VIDAL, Mario J.; DONDE IBARRA, Joaquín; DONDE RUIZ,  
Juan; DONOGHUE, M.J. (see M.C. Scott); DOW, T.M. (Rzedowski,  
1978); DULL, R.; DURAN, José J.; DUVALLO, José; DUURSMA, G.D. ?;  
ECHENIQUE-MANRIQUE, Ramón (confirmed collector); ELIZALDE  
VIDAURRI, Roberto; ELIZARRARAS, Rafael; ELIZALDE JASSO,  
Humberto; ELIZONDO, Gabino; ENCISO, Jorge; ERDOS, José;

ESCALANTE, Ignacio; ESCALANTE SOLIS, Enrique; ESCANDON, Luís;  
 ESCOBAR, Abelardo; ESCOBAR, Rómulo; ESESARTE, Juan A. de;  
 ESCUDERO, Alf.; ESNARRIAGA PENICHER, Oscar; ESPINO BARROS,  
 Carlos; ESPINOSA ANGELES, Eleuteria; ESPINOSA de G. Rul, J.;  
 ESTRADA, Oliverio; ESTRADA, Pedro; EWAN, Joseph (pers. comm.);  
 FABILA MONTES DE OCA, Alfonso; FERNANDEZ DE JAUREQUI, Manuel;  
 FERNANDEZ ENVILA, Miguel; FERNANDEZ LANDERO Y OLLIVIER, María  
 Christina; FIGUIER, Luís; FILATTI, Rosa; FLORES, Leopoldo;  
 FLORES, Olivia; FLORES, Blas M.; FLORES CALDERON, Emilio;  
 FLORES GOMEZ, Bertha; FLORES RAMIREZ, Carmen; FLORES RAMIREZ,  
 Ignacio; FLORES VERDAD, Jose María?; FLORES VILLALOBOS, Isabel;  
 FLORES Y DE LA PENA, Juan M., FLORY, Walter Samuel Jr., FRANCO  
 VAZQUEZ, María Luisa; FRAUSTRO M., Alberto; FRECKMANN, Robert-  
 fide J. Mickel; FREGOSO, Gilberto; FRICH, Pablo; FRICK, Karl O.;  
 FRICK, G.A.; FRIAS Y FRIAS, Valentín; FRIAS, J. Felix; FUENTE,  
 Julio de la; FUENTES LUGO, Gustavo; GAJON, Carlos; GALLARDO Y  
 DOMINGUEZ, Victor; GALLEGOS, E.; GALLO, Eduardo L.; GALVAN  
 GOVEA, Ignacio; CALVAN ACUNA, Gabriel; GAMBOA MAYORAL, José  
 Armando; GAMIO, Manuel; GAMIZ, Rafael; GANDARA, Guillermo;  
 ?GAOIN, \_\_\_\_\_; GARCIA, Amado; GARCIA, Crescencio; GARCIA,  
 José María; GARCIA, Rubén; GARCIA ABARCA, Pablo; GARCIA CAMPOS,  
 Enrique; GARCIA CONDE, Pedro; GARCIA CUBAS, Antonio; GARCIA  
 DE VILLAGOMEZ, Sidronia; GARCIA DIAZ, E.; GARCIA GUERRA, Carlos  
 María; GARCIA MARTINEZ, José; GARIBAY, Enrique H.; GARNICA  
 ANGULO, Josefina; GARZA, Jose Alberto de la; GARZA, Juan  
 Manuel de la, Jr.; GARZA, Manuel David; GARZA OSUNA, Rodolfo;  
 GARZA BARRUETA, Fernando; GARZA MARTINEZ, Ignacio de la; GARZA  
 SALDIVAR, Yolanda de la; GARZA SEPULVEDA, Lucrecia; GASTELUM  
 DE AMEZCUA, Guadalupe; GAUDIANA IBARRA, Miguel; GEROLT, Friedrich  
 Karl Joseph von; GERSTE, Achille; GIBSON, Amos E.; GIL,  
 Antonio; GIL Y SAENZ, Manuel; GINER DE LOS RIOS, Francisco;  
 GIRAL, Francisco; GIRAL, José; GIROLA, Carlos D.; GIRON GALVAN,  
 Hector; GODINEZ, Enrique; GODOY ALVAREZ, Manuel; GOMEZ  
 CASTELLANOS, Alicia; GOMEZ GARZA, Enrique; GOMEZ PEREZ, Ruth  
 María Nelly; GOMEZ, Carlos B.; GOMEZ, Cristino; GOMEZ, Gildardo;  
 GOMEZ, José M.; GOMEZ, Matías; GONDRA, Isidro R.; GONZALEZ,  
 Homobono; GONZALEZ, José de Jesús; GONZALEZ, José Eleuterio;  
 GONZALEZ, Martín H.; GONZALEZ, Pedro, Jr.; GONZALEZ, Agustin R.;  
 GONZALEZ CORTES, Ambrosio; GONZALEZ COS, Jesus; GONZALEZ DAVILA,  
 Amado; GONGALEZ GALLARDO, Josefina; GONZALEZ GARCIA, Dolores;  
 GONZALEZ GONZALEZ, Elisa Graciela; GONZALEZ M., Mercedes;  
 GONZALEZ MARRON, Mateo; GONZALEZ NUNEZ, Gregorio; GONZALEZ  
 TREVINO, Luis; GORDILLO VIVES, Antonio; GORDON, A.G. -  
 Rzedowski 1978; GOYOS Y ROJAS, Carmen; GRAHAM, Minerva Josefina;  
 GRAJALES DIAZ, Noé; GRETH VIDAL, Carlos; GUAL, Antonio;  
 GUERRERO, Asuncion; GUERRERO, Salvador; GUEVARA, Carlos;  
 GUEVARA, Eduardo; GUIJOSA, \_\_\_\_\_; GUILLE ARECHAVALA,  
 Agustín; GUILLEN GARCIA, Concepción; GUITERAS HOLMES, Calixta;  
 GUTIERREZ, Cirilo; GUTIERREZ, Federico; GUTIERREZ, Israel;

GUTIERREZ, José del Carmen; GUTIERREZ CONTRERAS, Salvador; GUTIERREZ DE SALCEDO, Pedro; GUTIERREZ G., Nicolas; GUTIERREZ JARQUIN, Tirso; GUTIERREZ PALACIO, Alfonso; GUTIERREZ RASCON, José; GUZMAN, Casiano R.; GUZMAN I ROMERO, Meliton; HACKNER, B.L. - Rzedowski 1978; HARIZA, Joseph de; HARPER, Lisandro E.; HAY, Guillermo; HELLWALD, Friedrich V.; HARRISON, A.T. - Rzedowski 1978; HEMAN PALI, Manuel; HENDRICH'S PEREZ, Pedro R.; HEREDIA, José María (?); HERMOSILLO, Mariano; HERNANDEZ, Porfirio; HERNANDEZ, Timotes L., HERNANDEZ BARRON, Salvador; HERNANDEZ CORTES, Agapita; HERNANDEZ H., Irma; HERNANDEZ SERRANO, Felisa; HERNANDEZ UGALDE, J.A.; HERNANDEZ V., R.; HERRERA, Carlos R.; HERRERA, Francisco; HERRERA B., Emma; HERRERA BAZAN, Severino; HERRERA CASTILLO, Jesus R.; HERZIG LIER, Pablo Teodoro; HIDALGO, Consuelo; HILL, Juan C.C.; HIRIART VIVAR BALDERRAMA, Berta; HOBSON, Bernard; HOIER, Marianne; HOLDER, Charles Frederick; HOMEIKE, Henriette; HOPE, Pablo H.; HOPKINS, Milton 1906-; HORCASITAS DE POZAS, Isabel; ?HORNADAY, William Temple; HUART, Alberto; HUACUJA RIVERO, Jose; HUACUJA, Lamberto; HUGUET, L.; HUMM, H.J. - Rzedowski 1928; HURTADO, Enrique; HURTADO DE MENDOZA, Joseph Mariano; IBARRA, Alfredo, Jr.; IBARRA, David S.; IBARRA A., María Teresa; INGRAM, John; IRIARTE GUZMAN, José; IRIARTE Y HERMOSILLO, Manuel; IROGOYEN, Alejandro; IRIGOYEN, Ulises; ?JAN, M.; JARAMILLO, Julian; JARQUIN (JARZUN?) C., E.; JATIVA M., Carlos D.; JIMENEZ, Manuel C.; JIMENEZ DE LA GARZA, Oscar; JIMENEZ M., Luis G.; JIMENEZ SANDOVAL, Eduardo; JOCEFE, Carlos Guillermo; JOERNS, Arnold; JUEL, José Eusebio; JUNCAL, Manuel; ?KAR \_\_\_\_\_; KLINK, H.K.; ?KRAC \_\_\_\_\_; KUCHLER, Jacobo; KURI BRENA, Daniel; LAFORA, Nicolas de; LANDAVERDE M. Arnulfo; LANDAW V., Carlos Enrique; LANDAZURI LARIS, Porfirio; LANDESIE, Eugenio; LANZ MARGALLI, Luis; LARA CASTRO, Leonel; LARREA Y CORDERO, Pedro; LAU, Alfred B. (confirmed - LAU 1974, 1978, 1980); LAUBER (neé Post), Shirley May - Knobloch 1979; LEAL, Mariano; LEBRIJA, Manuel; LECERCQ, Jules Joseph; LEE, S.M.; LEESE, Oliver; LEJARZA, Alfredo; LEMEKE, Henry; LEON, Luis L.; LEON GURRIA, Trinidad; LEON ALVAREZ, Alicia; LEON H., Simon; LEONEL, Mariano; LEPLONGEON, Alice Dixon; LERSTEN, N. - fide J. Mickel; LESTER, Robert H.; LEZAMA MICHEL, R.; LIEDLER, Ruby W.; LILLIE BORJA, José de; LINDEN, J.L.; LITMANOWITZ RUSSEX SWIRKA, Salomom; LIQUEST, (Leon?) - Furlow 1974; NY Alnus; LIVAS, Federico A.; LIZAMA, \_\_\_\_\_; LLAMAS, Francisco; LLOYD, John Uri (1849-1936); LLOYD, W.E.; LOCHART, W.A. - Guzmán H. 1972; Everly 1947; Powell 1974; LOERA BORJA, Alfonso; LOPEZ, Baltazar; LOPEZ, Benjamin; LOPEZ, Mariano; LOPEZ CARDENAS, Clementina; LOPEZ MARTINEZ, Maria del Carmen; LOPEZ MENA, Hector F.; LOPEZ REYES, Dalia Margarita; LOPEZ Y PARRA, Rodrigo; LORD, \_\_\_\_\_; LOURDES CAMINO, Manuel G.; LOZANA Y CASTRO, Mariano;

LUNA LAGUNA, Emma E.; LUGO ARELLANO, Armando; MABARAK, Magda; MACK, F.; MACLEISH, Richard S.; MADERO, Raul; MADRID BERRIOZABAL, Jorge; MADRAZO MUNOZ, Hilarión J.; MAGALONI, Ignacio; MAIRAUX, E.; MANCERA VARGAS, Ofelia; MANILLA CHAVEZ, Amando; MARIEL, Raquel; MARTINEZ, Ignacio R.; MARTINEZ CORTES, Fernando; MARTINEZ DEL CAMPO, Juan; MARTINEZ SOLORZANO, Manuel; MASTRANGEL, William; MATA, F.; MATHSSON, Albert; MATSCHAT, Cecile van Welling Hulse; MCDOWELL, J. Alberto; MCNEAL, Roy Wilson; MEDAL, Melesis; MEDINA Y GUTIERREZ, José Luis; MEDRANO, Etelvina; MEHRA, K.L.; MEIGS, Peveril III; MELO, Vicente F.; MENDAROSQUETA, \_\_\_\_\_; MENDEZ, Rafael; MENDEZ, Luis G.; MENDEZ X., M.; MENZEL, Margaret Young; MERRILL, George Oerkins; MESA ANDRADE, Manuel; MEYER, H. Arthur; MEYRAN, Gloria D. de; MINGRAM CAMARGO, Alfredo; MITCHELL, Julio; MODESTO HOLGUIN, Julián; MOLANES, M. le docteur de; MONCHEUR, Ludovic, Baron de; MONTANTE, María P. de; MONTANO, David; MONTEJO GODOY, Nazario Victor; MONTGOMERY, James (see Peter Root); MONTUFAR, \_\_\_\_\_; MORALES, Adolfo; MORALES, José Joaquín; MORELET, Arthur; MORENO CHAN, Ricardo; MORO, Cayetano (Gaetano?); MORTERO LLANO, Carmen; MORTON GOMEZ, María; MOTA, Juan; MOTTS, Irene Elena; MUNOZ, Enrique M.; MUNOZ LUMBIER, Manuel; MUNOZ ROMERO, María Graciela; MURIS DIAZ, Horacio; NARVAEZ, Guillermo L.; NAVA SANTA ANA, Enriqueta; NAVA URIZA, Emilio; NAVARRETTE, A.; NAVARRETTE, Emigdie; NAVARRO, Rodolfo A.; NAVARRO CARDONA, Agustín; NAVARRO GALENDO, Leopoldo; NAVARRO Y PONCE, Casiano L.; NEATBY, Kenneth William 1900-X; Vegter 1983; NEWMAN, ROBERT J. - Vegter 1983; NIETO, José Apolinario; NISHIYAMA, H. - fide C.P. Cowan (same as next?); NISHIYAMA, Ichizo; NOGLE, \_\_\_\_\_ - Sweitzer 1971; NORIEGA, Carlos; NORIEGA M., Francisco; NORIEGA, Juan Manuel; NORIEGA, Tomás; NORIEGA CRUZ, Plutarco; NOVOA, Enrique; NUNEZ, Celedonio; NUNEZ, Oscar - Vegter 1983; NUTTALL, Zelia; OAKS, \_\_\_\_\_ - Sweitzer, 1971; OCHOA LOWREE, Dolores; O'DONNELL, Carlos A.; OLAYO HINOJOSA, Jesús; OLITE, Fermin de; ORBIGNY, Alcide; ORDAZ, Evaristo; ORR, Phil G.; ORTEGA, Andrés; ORTEGA, Daniel; ORTEGA, CH., José; ORTEGA GONZALEZ, Martha María; ORTEGA MENDEZ, Diodoro; ORTEGA PEREZ, Dorotéo; ORTEGA REYES, Manuel; ORTIZ, Pedro Sosa; ORTIZ BERUMEN, Daniel; ORTUNO HERNANDEZ, Teresa; OSSADO, Ricardo?; OSORIO TAFALL, Bibiano; OTTLEY, Alice M. - Vegter 1983; OWEN SHERIDAN, Clementina; PABLO QUIROZ, Margarita de; PADILLA, Carmen; PADILLA S., Ramón; PAEZ, Rafael; PALACIOS, Elisee; PALERM, Angel; PALMER, Ernest Jesse 1875-1962 - Vegter 1983; PALMER, William 1856-1921 - Vegter 1983; PARKINSON, John-Hemsley 1879-88; B. Jackson 1901; PARKS, Mabel; ?PARRES, J.; PASCOE, G.; PARSONS, Sidney; PATINO, J. - Vegter 1983; PAYNTER, Richard Andrew Jr.; PECHO TORO, M.; PENA, Moises T. de la; PENAFLORES, Rafael; PERALTA, Celina; PERAZA NUNEZ, María Josefina; PEREGRINA, María de los Angeles; PEREZ, Ricardo;

PEREZ B., Ana María; PEREZ ORTEGA, Rubén; PEREZ RIVERA, Carolina; PEREZ RIVERA, Esther; PEREZ SILVA, Evangelina-German & Sousa 1980; Perez Silva 1967; Lowy 1965; PERINO, Charles-Davidse 1978; PETRONE E., Luis; PFALZ, \_\_\_\_\_ - Vegter 1983; PHILLIPS, Allan R. - McVaugh 1972; PHILIPPI, Emil - Vegter 1983; PINCK, H. - Vegter 1983; PIZANA Y PEREYA, Lufs; PLANCARTE, Eduarde; POHLIG, Hans; PONC, José María; PONCE DE LEON, Ramon; POWELL, Charles W. 1854-1927 - Vegter 1983; PUEBLA, FR. Nicolas de - Vegter 1983; PURSH, Joseph Anton 1860-1932 - Vegter 1983; QUEVADA, Miguel Angel; QUEZADA, \_\_\_\_\_ (sp?); QUINTANAR, Francisco; QUINTERO M., R.; RABENHORST, Rudolph - coll. 1875; Vegter 1983; RAMIA, Mauricio - XALU: Vegter 1983; RAMIREZ, Román; RAMIREZ F., María Salud; RAMIREZ VALDEZ, Felipe Arnolde; ?RATTENBURY, J.A.; REKO, Victor Alosius; RENDON VIGÜERA, Armando; REQUENA, Pedro - B. Jackson 1901; REYES F., Eduardo; ?RICHTER, L.; RIGGS, Arthur Stanley; RIO DE LA LOZA, Leopoldo; RIOJA, Enrique; RIVERA AGUIRRE, Mariano; ROBLES, Román Lamas - CREG; Vegter 1983; RODRIGUEZ AGUILAR, Maximino; RODRIGUEZ ARANA, María de los Angeles; RODRIGUEZ BACA, Salvador; RODRIGUEZ CABALLERO, Rodolfo; ROJAS CORONA CH., Carlos; ROODEN, Jan van - Vegter 1983; coll. 1978, 1980; ROSOWSKI, James - Vegter 1983; ROSS, Richard G.; ROWLETT, Rose Ann - Vegter 1983; RUIZ, Luis E.; RUIZ DE VELASCO, Felipe; RUL, Judith Espinosa de Gonzalez; RUSH, Ethel; RUSH, Homer G.; SALA, Jose; SALAS, David; RULFO, Juan N.; SALAZAR MALLÉN, Mario; SANCHEZ LEON, Victor Manuel; SANCHEZ M., F.; SANDERG, S. (see K.C. Nixon); SCHROEDER, Charles A.; SEGURA, José Carmen; SENIOR, Robert Michael, 1881-; SENTIES, Samuel; SERENO, \_\_\_\_\_; SERRATO ABREGO, Gilberto; SNYDER, Lois A.; SORRE, Maximilien; SOTELO, Angela; SOTO, Bertha; SPRAGUE, Elizabeth F.; STARR, Frederick; ?STIVALET, J.C.; STRIPLING, H. Larry; SUAREZ ALVAREZ, Carmen; TARACENA FRANCO, M. Mario; TAYLOR, Walter Penn; TIRADO L., J. - Rzedowski 1978; TOLSA, M.C.; TORAL GUTIERREZ, Carlos; TORNEL OLVERA, Agustín; TORO, Pedro; TORRE MACIAS, Luz María de la; TORRES, Ezequiel; TOUSSAINT, Manuel - fide T. Herrera; TOVAR, \_\_\_\_\_; TREVINO SALDANA, Carlos; TURNER, G.; UITE VALL, A.J.A. ? 1899-1963; ULINE, Edwin Burton, 1867-1933; URANGA, Fernando; VAIL, Roy; VALLE GARCIA, Francisco; VALLE VELLIO MEJIA, Alfonso F.; VARELA, G.; VARMA, Rina; VELAZQUEZ CARMONA, Lilia; VERGARA LOPE, D.; VIADAS, Jose Antonio; VIESCA VIESCA, Amelia; VILLA, S. - Rzedowski 1978; VILLANUEVA VARELA, Rogelio; VILLEGAS D., M.; VIVAR FLORES, \_\_\_\_\_; VIVO ESCOTO, Jorge A.; WAGNER, Enrique; WAGNER, Philip L.; WAIBEL, Leo; WALKER, A.H.; WALTON, F.A.; ?WARD, George Henry; WEITLANER, Robert J.; WHITFORD, Henry Nichols; WORTH, Merida Gray; WRIGHT, Norman Pelham; YARIAN, Norman C.; YSUNZA, Ricardo G.; ZALDIVAR, \_\_\_\_\_; ZAMUDIS SANCHEZ, Emilio; ZARATE, José C.; ZARUR MENEZ, Amin; ?ZAVALETA RUIZ, Dolores; ZENTMAYER, George Aubrey, Jr.;

ZERON, \_\_\_\_\_; ZIMMERMAN, L. Wilbur; ZINSER, Juan;  
ZORILLA, S. (sp?) see ZORITTA, G.; ZUBIRIA Y CAMPA, Lufs;

OTHER POSSIBLE COLLECTORS - In the directory of members of the Botanical Society of Mexico (see Sosa 1981), there are listed ca. 819 members. Some of these are in the lists above. One could assume that some of those omitted have done some collecting but this has not as yet come to our attention. Also, at least one more issue of the "Collectors" series of the Index Herbariorum will be forthcoming. This should be consulted as it appears in print.

#### LATE INFORMATION

Francis Elliott Drouet - 1907 - Dec. 2, 1982; H.N. & A.L. Moldenke coll. Q.R., D.F., Mor., Hgo., Mex. & B.C. in 1948 & 1971; Andrew R. (SON) & Alison Moldenke coll. 1967 & 1971 in 25 states & D.F. Bulk of colls. are at NY, TEX, TEX-L and Aarhus Univ.

## REFERENCES CITED

- Abbott, Isabella A. 1966. Elmer Yale Dawson, 1918-1966. *J. Phycol* 2: 129-132.
- Adams, Robert P. & Thomas A. Zanoni. 1979. The distribution, synonymy and taxonomy of three Junipers of southwestern United States & northern Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 24(2): 323-29.
- Alexander, E.J. 1941. Some new Echeverias from southern Mexico. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 13(8): 133-139.
- Allen, Caroline. 1933. A monograph of the American species of the genus Halenia. *Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard.* 20: 119-222.
- Almeda, Frank, Jr. 1976. A new species of Symplocus (Symplocaceae) from Mexico. *Madroño* 23: 365-368.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977a. Systematics of the neotropical genus Centradenia (Melastomaceae). *J. Arnold Arb.* 58: 73-108.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977b. Systematics of the genus Monochaetum (Melastomaceae) in Mexico and Central America. *Univ. Cal. Publ. Bot.* 75: 1-134.
- Anderson, Christiane 1972. A monograph of the Mexican and Central American species of Trixis (Compositae). *Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard.* 22 (3): 1-68.
- Anderson, Edward F. 1958. A recent field trip in search of Ariocarpus. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 30(6): 171-174.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. A study of the proposed genus Neogomesia. *idem.* 35(5): 138-145.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. A taxonomic revision of Ariocarpus (Cactaceae). *idem.* 37(2): 39-49.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. A systematic study of Obregonia. *idem.* 40:101-107.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. The biogeography, ecology and taxonomy of Lophophora (Cactaceae). *Brittonia* 21: 299-310.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Margaret S. Stone. 1971. A pollen analysis of Lophophora (Cactaceae). *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 43(2): 77-82.

- Anderson, William R. 1972. A monograph of the genus Crusea (Rubiaceae). Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22(4): 1-128.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Frans Stafleu, Mason E. Hale Jr., & Richard S. Cowan. 1979. Rogers McVaugh, an appreciation. Taxon 28 (1,2/3): 1-3.
- Andresen, John W. & John H. Beaman. 1961. A new species of Pinus from Mexico. J. Arnold Arb. 62(4): 437-441.
- Anon. 1911. Student investigations at the New York Botanical Gardens, 1897-1911. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 12: 117-146.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. Recent deaths: Dr. Walter Hough, Science 82:295.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. A.A. Heller. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 45: 185-186.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Biographical encyclopedia of the world, ed. 3, p 925 (portrait).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Notas breves. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex., no.6, 32.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. Notas breves. idem. no. 8, 29-31.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. Notas breves. idem. no. 12, 39-40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. Documented chromosome numbers of plants. Madroño 13: 205-206.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Notas breves. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. no. 21, 39-40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. California Academy of Sciences, Annual Report for 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967a. Documented chromosome numbers of plants. Madroño 19: 134-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967b. (Obituary of E. Molseed). idem. 19:46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Biographical dictionary of botanists represented in the Hunt Institute portrait collection. Hunt Botanical Library, Carnegie-Mellon Univ., 451 pp. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. George W. Gillett, 1917-1976. Madroño 23:360.
- Arzeni, Charles B. & Terri M. Simon. 1974. Plants of Mexico. Ron Stearns Printing & Photo Plak., Libreria Mexicana, Monterrey, N.L.

- Atwood, N. Duane & Donald J. Pinkava. 1977. A new gypsophilous species of *Phacelia* (Hydrophyllaceae) from Coahuila, Mexico. *Madroño* 24: 212-214.
- Bacigalupi, R. & L.R. Heckard. 1966. A new *Castilleja* from south central and Baja California. *Leaflets Western Bot.* 10(4): 281-86.
- Bacon, John D. 1978. Taxonomy of *Nerisyrenia* (Cruciferae). *Rhodora* 80: 159-227.
- Bailey, D.K. & Tom Wendt. 1979. New pinyon records from northern Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 24(2): 389-390.
- Bailey, Virginia Long. 1962. Revision of the genus *Ptelea* (Rutaceae). *Brittonia* 14: 1-45.
- Baker, Milo S. 1960. Studies in western violets, IX. miscellaneous species in the sections Nomimium and Chamaemelanium. *Madroño* 15: 199-204.
- Barajas Morales, Josefina; Silvia Rebollar Domínguez & Ramón Echenique-Manrique 1979. Anatomía de maderas de México, no. 2 Veinte especies de la selva lacandona. *Biotica* 4(4): 163-193.
- Barnhart, John H. 1965. Biographical notes upon botanists. 3 vols. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co.
- Bartholomew, B. 1981. Seed exchange list no. 21. Univ. Cal. Bot. Gard., Berkeley.
- Bartlett, Harley Harris. 1932. A biological survey of the Maya area. *Bull. Torr. Bot. Club* 59: 7-20.
- Bartlett, J.R. 1854. Personal narrative of exploration and incidents in Texas. N. Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua. N.Y., D. Appleton Co., 2 vols.
- Bates, David M. 1967. *Kearnemalvastrum*, a new genus of Malvaceae. *Brittonia* 19: 227-236.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Robert Theodore Clausen, Dec. 26, 1911-Dec.31, 1981. *Bull. Torr. Bot. Club* 109; 549-550.
- Baxter, Edgar. 1930. Some cactuses from southern Baja California. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 2(2): 283-284.

- Beaman, John H. 1957. The systematics and evolution of Townsendia (Compositae). Contr. Gray Herb. no. 183, 1-151.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & John Andresen. 1966. The vegetation, floristics and phytogeography of the summit of Cerro Potosí, México. Amer. Midl. Nat. 75: 1-33.
- Becker, Kenneth M. 1979. A monograph of the genus Lasianthaea (Compositae). Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 31(2): 1-64.
- Bedell, Hollis G. 1980. A taxonomic and morphological re-evaluation of Stegnospermaceae (Caryophyllales). Syst. Bot. 5(4): 419-431.
- Beetle, Alan A. 1977. Noteworthy grasses from Mexico. Phytologia 35(3): 221-223.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Noteworthy grasses from Mexico, VIII. idem. 48(2): 189-193.
- Bemis, W.P. & Thomas W. Whitaker. 1969. The xerophytic Cucurbita of northwestern Mexico and southwestern United States. Madroño 20: 33-41.
- Benedict, R.C. 1927. James Furman Kemp. Amer. Fern J. 17: 33-34.
- Benner, W.M. 1952. Francis Whittier Pennell. Bartoniana 26: 16-17.
- Bennett, W.C. & R.M. Zingg. 1935. The Tarahumara, an Indian tribe of northern Mexico. Chicago, Univ. Chicago Press.
- Benson, Lyman. 1968. The complexity of species and the varieties of Echinocereus pectinatus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 40(3): 119-127.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. New taxa and nomenclatural changes in the Cactaceae. idem. 46:79ff.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. The publication date of Wislizenus' Memoir of a Tour to northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847. Pt. 1. idem. 46:74ff, 1974: Pt. 2 idem. 47: 40-43, 1975.
- Bentham, C. 1844. The botany of the H.M.S. Sulphur, under the command of Captain Edward Belcher, R.N., during the years 1836-42. Publ. under authority of the lords, Commissioners of the Admiralty, Ed. by R.B. Hinds, London, 1-195, 60 pl.

- Berkey, C.B. 1926. James Furman Kemp. Science II, 64: 639-642.
- Berlandier, L. & R. Chovel. 1850. Diario de viage de la Comisi3n de L3mites. Mexico, D.F., 299 pp.
- Blake, S.F. 1945. Asteraceae described from Mexico and southern United States by M.E. Jones. Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 29: 117-137.
- Bleck, Mary. 1970. Mammillaria lenta K. Brandegees. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 42(6): 249.
- Bogle, A. Linn. 1970. Floral morphology and vascular anatomy of the Hamamelidaceae: the apetalous genera of Hamameliadaceae. J. Arnold Arbor. 51: 310-366.
- Bohm, Bruce & Robert Ornduff. 1978. Chemotaxonomic studies on the Saxifragaceae s.l.: Flavonoids of Jepsonia. Madro3o 25: 39-43.
- Boivin, B. 1976. Biography index to Excerpta Botanica, sectio A, vols. 1-20, 1959-1973. Mimeo. (2400 ref. to ca 1600 biographies).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. A basic bibliography of botanical biography and a proposal for a more elaborate bibliography. Taxon 26(1): 75-105.
- Bokarica, Nick. 1961. A convention bus trip to the Tehuacan area. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 33(6): 168.
- Boke, Norman H. 1962. A botanist looks at Mexico. Bios 33(4): 187-199.
- Bossert, T.W., ed. 1972. Biographical dictionary of botanists represented in the Hunt Institute portrait collection. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co.
- Bracelin, H.P. 1938. Ynes Mexia. Madro3o 4: 273-275.
- Brainerd, Ezra. 1911. Cyrus Guernsey Pringle. Rhodora 13: 225-232.
- Brand, D.D. 1936. Notes to accompany a vegetation map of northwest Mexico. Univ. N. Mex. Bull. 280: 16-22, map.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. The natural landscape of northwestern Chihuahua. idem Bull. 316.

- Bravo Hollis, Helia. 1955a. A new genus in the Cactaceae family - Backebergia. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 27(1): 3-12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. Algunas observaciones acerca de la vegetación de la región des Escarcega, Campeche y zonas cercanas. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 18, 11-23.
- Breedlove, Dennis Eugene. 1969. The systematics of Fuchsia, section Encliandra (Onagraceae). Univ. Cal. Publ. Bot. 53: 1-69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Flora of Chiapas, Pt. I. Introduction to the Flora of Chiapas. S. Francisco, Cal. Acad. Sci., 35 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Elizabeth McClintock. 1976. Thornea (Hypericaceae), a new genus from Mexico and Guatemala. Madroño 23: 368-373.
- Bremer, L. 1978. Coryphantha grandis, sp. nov., a new species from Durango, Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 50: 134-135.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Coryphantha garessii, sp. nov., a new species from Zacatecas, Mexico. idem. 52: 82-83.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & A.B. Lau. 1977. Coryphantha gracilis sp. nov., a new species from Chihuahua, Mexico. idem. 49:71-73.
- Britton, N.L. 1884. A list of the Cyperaceae collected by the late Mr. S.B. Buckley from 1878-1883 in the valley of the lower Rio Grande in Texas and northern Mexico. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 11: 85-87.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1893. John Strong Newberry. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 20: 89-98.
- Brockhoff, Dorothy A. 1969. Edgar Anderson 1897-1969. Brittonia 21: 195-200.
- Brooks, William G. 1937. Orchids and cacti. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 9(5): 77-79.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Visiting the old men at home. idem. 14:25-27.
- Broome, C. Rose. 1977. Four new species of Centaureum (Gentianaceae) Madroño 24: 235-244.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Chromosome numbers and meiosis in North and Central American species of Centaureum (Gentianaceae). Syst. Bot. 3(3): 299-312.

- Brown, Roy Curtiss. 1978. Biosystematics of Psilostrophe (Compositae: Helenieae). II. Artificial hybridization and systematic treatment. Madroño 25: 187-201.
- Buchholz, J.T. 1945. William Trelease 1857-1945. Science n.s. 101: 192-193.
- Bunting, George S. 1963. Studies in Araceae. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 50: 23-28.
- Burger, William C. 1962. Studies in New World Moraceae: Trophis, Clarisia, Acanthinophyllum. idem. 49:1-34.
- Burquez, Alberto y José Sarukhan K. 1980. Biología de poblaciones silvestris y cultivadas de Phaseolus coccineus L. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. no. 39, 5-24.
- Butanda C., A. 1981. Cumulative index of the Bull. Bot. Soc. Mexico Nos. 1 (1944) to 40 (1981). idem. 40: 73-132.
- Butters, F.K. 1924. Edward W.P. Holway (with portrait). Bot. Gaz. 77: 115-116.
- Bye, Robert A., Jr. & Lincoln Constance 1979. A new species of Tauschia (Umbelliferae) from Chihuahua, Mexico. Madroño 26(1): 44-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Douglas E. Soltis. 1979. Parnassia townsendii (Saxifragaceae), a Mexican endemic. The Southwestern Naturalist 24(2): 209-222.
- Calderón de Rzedowski, Graciela 1974. Adiciones a la flora fanerogámica del Valle de México. II. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 33, 47-67.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Jerzy Rzedowski. 1972. Dos especies nuevas de la familia Loranthaceae del centro de México. Cact. y Sucul. Méx. 17(4): 99-104.
- Canby, Wm. M. & J.N. Rose. 1893. George Vasey: a biographical sketch. Bot. Gaz. 18: 170-183.
- Cantelow, Ella Dales & Herbert Clair Cantelow. 1957. Biographical notes on persons in whose honor Alice Eastwood named native plants. Leaf. West. Bot. 8(5): 83-101.
- Cantú, T., S. 1953. La Vega de Meztlán en el estado de Hidalgo. Bol. Soc. Mex. Geogr. Est. 75: 1-284, illus. mapas.

- Carey, C. 1931. Emory, William Hemsley. Dict. Amer. Biog. 6:153, 154.
- Carlquist, Sherwin. 1975. Philip A. Munz, botanist and friend. Aliso 8(3): 211-220.
- Carter, Annetta. 1955. Observaciones sobre los encinos de Baja California. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 18, 39-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. The genus Alvordia (Compositae) of Baja California, Mexico. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 30(8): 157-174.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. I.G. Voznesenskii, early naturalist in Baja California, Mexico. Taxon 28 (1,2/3): 27-33.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Nelly C. Rem. 1974. Pollen studies in relation to hybridization in Cercidium and Parkinsonia (Leguminosae: Caesalpinioideae). Madroño 22: 303-310.
- Casper, S. Jost. 1966. Once more: the orchid-flowered butterworts. Brittonia 18: 19-28.
- Castañeda, Alfonso Manuel. 1933. La flora del estado de Jalisco. Bol. Junta Aux. Jal. Soc. Méx. Geogr. Est. 3: 113-160.
- Castañeda, M. 1941. A new cactus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 13(6): 98-99.
- Castetter, Edward F., Prince Pierce & Karl H. Schwerin. 1978. Mammillaria meridiorosei, a new species from northwest Mexico and the U.S. borderlands. idem. 50: 176-178.
- Castillo, José y Gastón Guzmán. 1970. Estudios sobre los polyporáceos de Nuevo León. II. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx., no. 31, 1-15.
- Cave, Marion S. 1964. Cytological observations on some genera of the Agavaceae. Madroño 17: 163-170.
- Chambers, Kenton L. 1955. A collection of plants from the eastern flank of the Sierra San Pedro Martir, Baja California. Contr. Dudley Herb., Stanford Univ. 4(8): 323-330.
- Chapman, G. Caywood & Samuel B. Jones. 1978. Biosystematics of the Texanae Vernonias (Vernonieae: Compositae). Sida 7(3): 264-281.

- Chardon, C.E. 1949. Los naturalistas en la America Latín, v. 1, Caribe Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic.
- Chase, Agnes. 1936. Albert Spear Hitchcock. Science n.s. 83: 222-224.
- Chaudhri, M.N., I.H. Vegter and C.M. De Wal. 1972. Index Herbariorum, Pt. II, Collectors 1-L, Reg. Veget. 86: 297-473.
- Chavelas, P.J. 1968. Estudio florístico-sinecológico del Campo Forestal "El Tormento", Escárega, Camp. in Quinto Informe de la Comisión de Estudios sobre la EcoLogía de Dioscóreas. INIF, México.
- Chiang, C., Fernando 1975. Lycium isthmense (Solanaceae), nueva especie del istmo de Tehuantepec. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. no. 35, 3-6.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Tom Wendt & Emily J. Lott. 1979. Lycium arochae (Solanaceae), a new species from central Coahuila, Mexico. Madroño 26(4): 180-183.
- Child, Marion. 1932. The genus Daldinia. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 19: 429-496.
- Clark, Curtis & Judith A. Jernstedt. 1978. Systematic studies of Eschscholzia (Papaveraceae) II. Seed coat microsculpturing. Syst. Bot. 3(4): 386-402.
- Clark, W. Dennis. 1979. The taxonomy of Hazardia (Compositae: Astereae). Madroño 26: 105-127.
- Clausen, Robert T. 1950. Description of a Sedum from the Sierra Madre Oriental of Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 22(3): 86-89.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Sedum of the trans-Mexican volcanic belt: an exposition of taxonomic methods. Ithaca, Comstock Publ. Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Sedum of North America, north of the Mexican plateau. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press.
- Coleman, James R. 1966. A taxonomic revision of section Sonoricola of the genus Verbesina L. (Compositae). Madroño 18: 129-137.

- Conde, Louis F. 1975. Anatomical comparisons of five species of Opuntia (Cactaceae). Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 62: 425-473.
- Conrad, Melvin L. 1974. Panicum ensifolium Baldw. - new for Mexico. Rhodora 76: 509-510.
- Cope, E.D. 1879. Eleventh contribution to the herpetology of tropical America. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 18: 261-277.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1886. Thirteenth contribution to the herpetology of tropical America. idem. 23: 271-287.
- Correll, Donovan S. 1948. Collecting wild potatoes in Mexico. Circ. 797, USDA, 1-40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Section Tuberarium of the genus Solanum of North America and Central America. Agric. Mono. No. 11, USDA.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. A mule-train trip to Sierra Mohinora, Chihuahua. Amer. Fern J. 50(1): 66-78.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Marshall Conring Johnston. 1970. Manual of the vascular plants of Texas. Renner, Texas Research Foundation.
- Cory, V.L. 1944. Forestiera in southern and southwestern Texas. Madroño 7: 252-255.
- Cosson, E. 1866. (Travels of Eugene Bourgeau). Bull. Soc. Bot. France 13: 1-lvi.
- Coulter, J.M. 1890. Dr. Charles C. Parry. Bot. Gaz. 15: 66-68.
- Coville, Frederick Vernon. 1893. Death of Dr. George Vasey, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 20: 218-220.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1895. The botanical explorations of Thomas Coulter in Mexico and California. Bot. Gaz. 20: 519-531.
- Cowan, Clark P. (undated) Lista preliminar de especies de la flora de Tabasco (mimeo.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Frans Stafleu. 1981. Rose and Britton: from Brittonrosea to Cassia. Brittonia 33(3): 285-293.
- Cowper, Denis. 1969. Mammillaria morricalii, a new species from Chihuahua, Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 41(5): 208-209.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Mammillaria garessi, a new species from Chihuahua, Mexico. idem. 42(1): 14-15.
- Cox, Don K., Antonio Hernández Corzo, Eizi Matuda Y José G. González Duran 1958. Estudio de la Dioscoreas Mexicana. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 22, 12-27.
- Craig, R.T. 1940. Mammillaria sonorensis sp.nov. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 12(10): 155-156.
- Crawford, Daniel J. 1971. Morphology, chromosome number, and flavonoid chemistry of Bidens cardylocarpa, Madroño 21: 41-47.
- Critchfield, Daniel J. & Randall J. Bayer. 1981. Allozyme divergence in Coreopsis cyclocarpa (Compositae). Syst. Bot. 6(4): 373-379.
- Critchfield, William B. 1966. Phenological notes on Latin American Pinus and Abies. J. Arnold Arb. 47: 313-318.
- Cross, Price. 1941. Cactus lure. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 13: 6-8.
- Crossin, Richard S., Oscar H. Soule, Robert Webb & Rollin Baker. 1973. Biotic relationships in the Cañon del Río Mezquitál, Durango, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 18(2): 187-200.
- Crosswhite, Frank S. 1966. Revision of Penstemon, section Chamaelon (Scrophulariaceae) Sida 4: 339-346.
- Crum, Howard A. 1951. Lista de la especies de musgos del noreste de México. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. No. 12, 1-27.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Pseudosymblypharis in middle America. The Bryologist 55(2): 137-142.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. Mosses of Mexico. I. Species new to the country. Rev. Bryol. & Lichen. T., 23 (3-4): 256-264.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Lewis E. Anderson. 1955. Taxonomic studies in the Funariaceae. The Bryologist 58(1): 1-15.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Harvey A. Miller. 1956. Bryophytes from Guadalupe Island, Baja California. The Southwestern Naturalist 1(3): 116-120.
- Cummins, George B. 1967. The Uredinales on Mexican Gramineae. The Southwestern Naturalist 12(1): 70-86.

- Cutak, Ladislaus. 1940. Beyond the beaten path. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 12(4): 66-70.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Peniocereus fosterianus sp.nov. idem. 18(2): 19-23.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. A visit to Mexico's largest cactus establishment - La Quinta. idem. 21(4): 120-122.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. A new pygmy cactus from Mexico. idem. 39(6): 237.
- Cutler, Hugh Carson. 1939. Monograph of the North American species of the genus Ephedra. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 26: 373-428.
- Daniel, James E. 1970. A cactophile's vacation. J. Cac. & Sus. Soc. Amer. 42(1): 7-9.
- Daniel, Thomas F., 1978. A new Mirandea (Acanthaceae) from Nuevo León, México. Syst. Bot. 3(4): 428-433.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Range extensions of Carlowrightia (Acanthaceae), and a key to the species of the United States. The Southwestern Naturalist 25(3): 425-426.
- Daoud, H.S. & Robert L. Wilbur. 1965. A revision of the North American species of Helianthemum (Cistaceae). Rhodora 67: 255-312.
- D'Arcy, W.G. 1978. A preliminary synopsis of Salpiglossis and other Cestreae (Solanaceae). Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 65: 698-724.
- Davidse, Gerrit. 1978. A systematic study of the genus Lasiacis (Gramineae: Paniceae). idem. 65: 1133-1254.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Richard W. Pohl. 1978. Chromosome numbers of tropical American grasses (Gramineae); 5. idem. 65: 637-649.
- Davis, Helen Burns. 1936. Life and work of Cyrus Guernsey Pringle. Burlington, Vt., Free Press Printing Co.
- Davis IV., Tilton & Robert A. Bye, Jr. 1981. The progressive domestication of Jaltomata (Solanaceae) in Mexico. Bot. Soc. Amer., Misc. Ser. Publ. 160. Abstr.

- Davis, William S. & Peter Raven. 1962. Three new species related to Malacothrix clevelandii. Madroño 16: 258-266.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Henry J. Thompson. 1967. A revision of Petalonyx (Loasaceae) with a consideration of affinities in subfamily Gronovioideae. idem 19: 1-18.
- Dawson, E. Yale. 1945. Notes on Pacific coast marine algae, III. idem. 8: 93-97.
- Deghan, Bijan & Grady Webster. 1978. Three new species of Jatropha (Euphorbiaceae) from western Mexico. idem. 25: 30-38.
- DeJong, D.C.D. 1964. The taxonomy of the genus Astranthium (Compositae-Astereae). Ph.D. Thesis, Mich. State Univ.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & John H. Beaman. 1963. The genus Olivaea (Compositae-Astereae). Brittonia 15: 86-92.
- Delgadillo M., Claudio 1969. Literatura para las briofitas de México. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx., No. 30, 127-133.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Musgos de Zacatecas, Mexico I. idem. No.38, 1-6.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Dale H. Vitt. 1971. New moss records from Mexico. Madroño 21: 99-102.
- Delgado Salinas, Alfonso O. y Mario Sousa Sánchez. 1977. Biología floral del género Cassia en la región de Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Biol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 37: 5-53.
- Dempster, Lauramay T. 1973. The polygamous species of the genus Galium (Rubiaceae) section Lophogalium of Mexico and southwestern United States. Univ. Cal. Publ. Bot. 64: 1-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. The genus Galium (Rubiaceae) in Mexico and central America. idem. 73: I-33.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & G. Ledyard Stebbins. 1965. The fleshy-fruited Galium species of California (Rubiaceae) I. Cytological Findings and some taxonomic conclusions. Madroño 18: 105-113.
- Desmond, Ray. 1977. Dictionary of British and Irish botanists and horticulturists. London, Taylor & Francis Ltd.

- deWet, J.M.J., J.R. Gray & J.R. Harlan. 1976. Systematics of Tripsacum (Gramineae). *Phytologia* 33(3): 203-227.
- Diaz Luna, Carlos Luis. 1980. Plantas arvenses en terrenos de cultivo de Zapopan, Jalisco, Bol. Informativo No. 1. Inst. Ciencias Biol., Univ. Auto. Guadalajara.
- Dieterle, Jennie V.A. 1974. A new geocarpic genus from Mexico, Apatzingania (Cucurbitaceae). *Brittonia* 26: 129-132.
- Dodson, J. 1973. The March-April 1973 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 45: 86-92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. The March-April 1975 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. *idem.* 47: 83ff.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. The March-April 1976 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. *idem.* 48: 87-93.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. The March-April 1977 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. *idem.* 49: 83-89.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. The March-April 1978 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. *idem.* 50: 86-92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. The March-April 1979 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. *idem.* 51: 90-96.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. The March-April 1980 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. *idem.* 52: 97-104.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. The March-April 1981 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute. *idem.* 53: 66-69, 99-101.
- Dörfler, J. 1896. Botaniker-adressbuch, Sammlung von Namen und Adresen der lebenden Botaniker aller Länder, der botanischen Gärten und der die Botanik pflegenden Institute, Gesellschaften und periodischen Publicationen. Wien. Im Selbstverlage des Herausgebers.
- Dressler, Robert L. 1965. Notes on the genus Govenia in Mexico (Orchidaceae). *Brittonia* 17: 266-277.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Notes on Bletia (Orchidaceae). *idem.* 20: 182-190.

- Duffield, John W. & W.C. Cumming. 1949. Does Pinus ponderosa occur in Baja California? Madroño 10: 22-24.
- Duke, James A. 1961. Preliminary revision of the genus Drymaria. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 48(3): 173-268.
- Duncan, Thomas. 1980. A taxonomic study of the Ranunculus hispidus Michaux complex in the western hemisphere. Univ. Cal. Publ. Bot. 77: 1-125.
- Dunn, David B. 1972. Lupinus mexicanus Cerv. ex Lag. Rhodora 74(800): 489ff.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & William E. Harmon. 1977. The Lupinus montanus complex of Mexico and Central America. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 64: 340-365.
- Eastwood, Alice. 1929. Studies in the flora of Lower California and adjacent islands. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4th ser., 18(14): 393-484.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. A new Manzanita from Baja California. Leaf. West. Bot. 4:4-5.
- Eggler, W.A. 1948. Plant communities in the vicinity of the Volcanic El Parícutín after two and a half years of eruption. Ecology 29: 415-436, 16 figs.
- Ellison, William L. 1964. A systematic study of the genus Bahia (Compositae) Rhodora 66: 177-215, 281-309.
- Emory, W.H. 1857-59. Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. 2 vols., 34th Cong. 1st Sess., House Exec. Doc. 135.
- Englemann, G.J. 1892. Frederick Adolphus Wislizenus. Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci. 5: 464-468.
- Epling, Carl & A.L. Haines. 1957. A subspecies of Yucca whipplei Torrey. Brittonia 9: 171-172.
- Ernst, Wallace Roy. 1972. Flora morphology and systematics of Lamourouxia (Scrophulariaceae: Rhinanthoideae). Smith. Contr. Bot. No. 6, 63 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Michael F. Baad. 1970. Two new species of Lamourouxia (Scrophulariaceae) in Mexico. Madroño 20: 342-346.

- Espinosa Garduño, Judith. 1962. Vegetación de una corriente de lava de formación reciente, localizada en el declive meridional de la Sierra de Chichinautzin. Bol.Soc.Bot. Méx. No. 27, 67-114.
- Everly, Mary Louise. 1947. A taxonomic study of the genus Perityle and related genera. Contr. Dudley Herb. 3(12): 377-396.
- Ewan, J. 1950. Rocky mountain naturalists. Denver, Colo.
- . 1969. A short history of botany in the United States, New York, Hafner Publ. Co.
- & Nesta Dunn Ewan. 1981. Biographical dictionary of Rocky mountain naturalists. Reg.Veget. 107:1-253.
- Fairchild, D. 1938. Guy N. Collins, plant explorer and geneticist. J. Hered. 29:403-408.
- Faull, Anna F. 1962. Joseph Horace Faull. J.Arnold Arb. 43(3): 223-233.
- Fay, John J. 1973. New species of Mexican Asteraceae. Brittonia 25:192-199.
- . 1980. Nyctaginaceae, Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 13, 1-54.
- Feddema, Charles. 1972. Sclerocarpus uniserialis (Compositae) in Texas and Mexico. Phytologia 23(2):201-209.
- Fischer, Pierre C. 1980. The Varieties of Coryphantha vivipara. J. Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 52:186-191.
- Fittkau, Hans M. 1972. Mammillaria spinosissima var. flavida SD. idem. 44(2):71-72.
- . 1977. The systematic position of Opuntia marenae S.H. Parsons. idem. 49:261-262.
- Fitzpatrick, H.M. 1927. Curtis Gates Lloyd. Mycologia 19(4): 153-159.
- Flook, Jerry M. 1975. Brazoria (Labiatae) in Mexico. Sida 6 (2):115-116.

- Flores J., S. 1971. Estudio de la vegetación de Cerro El Vigía de la Estación de Biología Tropical, Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Tesis profesional, Fac. Cienc, UNAM.
- Flyr, David. 1968. New names and records in Brickellia (Compositae). Sida 3: 252-256.
- Foster, Robert A. 1965. A tortuous form of Machaerocereus gummosus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 37(6): 158-159.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Mammillaria glassii, a new species from the 18th of March. idem. 40: 132-134.
- Fournier, Eug. 1878. Sur la distribución géographique des graminées Mexicaines. Ann. Sci. Nat., Botanique, ser. 6, 9: 261-290.
- Fournier, Paul. 1932. Voyages et découvertes scientifiques des missionnaires naturalistes français à travers le monde pendant cinq siècles, XV<sup>e</sup> et XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris in Encyclopedie Biologique, vol. 10
- Freeman, C.E. 1973. Some germination responses of lechuguilla (Agave lechuguilla Torr.). The Southwestern Naturalist 18(2): 125-134.
- Fryxell, Paul A. 1965. A further description of Gossypium trilobum. Madroño 18: 113-118.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Notes on some Mexican species of Gossypium (Malvaceae). idem. 20: 347-349.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. A revision of Phymosia (Malvaceae). idem. 21: 153-174.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974a. Further observations on the genus Hampea (Malvaceae). The Southwestern Naturalist 18(4): 481-483.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974b. A revision of Periptera DC. (Malvaceae). Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. 33: 39-46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Batesimalva y Meximalva, dos géneros nuevos de Malvaceae Mexicanas. idem. 35: 23-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Mexican species of Abutilon sect. Armata (Malvaceae), including descriptions of three new species. Madroño 23: 320-334.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Gossypium turneri (Malvaceae), a new species from Sonora, Mexico. idem, 25:155-159.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Clifford R. Parks. 1967. Gossypium trilobum, an addendum. idem. 19:117-123.
- Fulton, M.G. 1941, 1944. Diary and letters of Josiah Gregg. 2 vols. Norman, Univ. Okla. Press.
- Furlow, John Jacob. 1979. The systematics of the American species of Alnus (Betulaceae). Rhodora 81:1-121; 151-248.
- Gajdusek, D. Carleton. 1954. Tarahumara Indian piscicide: Gilia macombii Torrey. Science 120 (3116):436.
- Galloway, Leo A. 1975. Systematics of the North American desert species of Abronia and Tripterocalyx (Nyctaginaceae). Brittonia 27:328-347.
- Gaos, Guadalupe. 1978. Vochysiaceae. Flora de Veracruz. Fasc. 4, 1-6.
- Garess, Elmer. 1978. Some notes on Mammillaria senilis Lodd. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 50:64.
- Gay, Ed and Betty. 1961. High Center. idem. 33(1):3-7.
- Geiser, S.W. 1936. A century of scientific exploration in Texas, pt.1: 1820-1880. Field & Lab. 4:41-55.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Naturalists of the frontier. Dallas, S.Meth. Univ.Press, 2nd ed.
- Gentry, Howard Scott. 1949. Land plants collected by the Valero III, Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions, 1937-1941. Allan Hancock Pacific Exped. 13:5-233.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1950a. Taxonomy and evolution of Vaseyanthus. Madroño 10(5):142-155.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1950b. Studies in the genus Dalea. idem. 10(8): 225-250.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Agave geminiflora and Agave colimana sp.nov. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 40(5):208-213.
- Germán Ramírez, Mariá Teresa Y Mario Sousa Sánchez. 1980. Herbario Nacional de México-MEXU, su contenido y su uso. Instituto de Biología, U.N.A.M.

- Giannasi, David & C. Marvin Rogers. 1970. Taxonomic significance of floral pigments in Linum (Linaceae). Brittonia 22: 163-174.
- Gibson, Arthur C. & Karl E. Horak. 1978. Systematic anatomy and phylogeny of Mexican columnar cacti. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 65: 999-1057.
- Gillispie, C.C. (Director) 1970. Dictionary of scientific biography. N.Y., Scribner's Sons. (many vols. on deceased scientists).
- Gillett, John M. 1976. A new species of Trifolium (Leguminosae) from Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 23: 334-337.
- Gillis, William T. 1969. The systematics and ecology of poison ivy and poison oaks (Toxicodendron-Anacardiaceae). Mich. State Univ., Ph.D. Thesis.
- Gispert de Imaz, Monserrat. 1958. Espécies de género Boletus de la Sierra de la Cruces y del Desierto de los Leones, D.F. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. No. 22, 28-40.
- Glass, Charles. 1964. Pelecyphora-Encephalocarpus. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 36(6): 159-161.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Ferocactus recurvus var. greenwoodii, a new variety from Oaxaca. idem. 40(4): 158-161.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Abbey Garden Plant distribution list. idem. 42(3): 125-129.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Speaking of conservationists. idem. 44(5): 231.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & R. Foster. 1970a. Mexico logbook-2. idem 42(3): 107-112.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1970b. Mexico logbook-3. idem 42(4): 174-178.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1970c. Cacti and succulents for the amateur. idem. 42(5): 202-203.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1971a. Mexico logbook-4. idem. 43(1): 3-7.

- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1971b. Mexico logbook-10. idem.  
43(5): 197-203.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1972a. Two new varieties of  
Thelocactus conothele (Reg. & Klein) Knuth. idem.  
44(2): 47-50.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1972b. Mexico logbook-14. idem.  
44(5): 198-203, 236.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Mexico logbook-Cosihuiriachi,  
Chihuahua. idem. 46(1): 8-11.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1975a. Cactus and succulent nurseries-  
Taylor's Cactus Gardens. idem. 47: 3-4.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1975b. Mammillaria tayloriorum, a new  
species from San Pedro Nolasco Island. idem. 47: 173-176.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1977a. Escobaria henricksonii,  
a new species from the Chihuahuan desert, idem. 49: 195-196.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1977b. Cacti and succulents for the  
amateur. idem. 49:210-211.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1977c. The genus Thelocactus in the  
Chihuahuan desert. idem. 49:213-220.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Echinocereus knippelianus var.  
Kruegeri. idem. 50: 79-80.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. What's new? idem. 51: 23-24.
- \_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. What's new? idem. 52: 227-228.
- Glassman, S.F. 1977. Preliminary taxonomic studies in the  
palm genus Orbignya Mart. Phytologia 36(2): 89-115.
- Gold, Dudley B. 1954. Visita a Guanajuato-Junio 26-28, 1954.  
Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 17, 34-35.
- Goldman, E.A. 1935. Edward William Nelson, naturalist 1855-  
1934. Auk 52: 135-148.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. Biological investigations in Mexico. Smith.  
Misc. Coll. 115: 476pp. 70 pls. map. (recommended).
- Gómez, Palmira y Teofila Herrera 1965. Sistemática, histología  
y ecología de los hongos del género Helvella del Valle de  
México. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 29, 1-18.

- Gómez-Pompa, Arturo. 1962. Una nueva especie arborea de la familia Malvaceae. idem. no. 27, 37-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Estudios botánicos en la region de Misantla, Veracruz. Inst. Méx. Rec. Nat. Renov. A.C., México, D.F. 173 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Javier Valdes. 1962. Una especie epifita de Yucca de la selva Lacandona. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 27, 43-46.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Rafael Villalobos-Pietrin & Aurora Chimal. 1971. Studies in the Agavaceae. Chromosome morphology and number in seven species. Madroño 21: 208-221.
- Gonsoulin, Gene J. 1974. A revision of Styrax (Styracaceae) in North America, Central America and the Caribbean. Sida 5(4): 191-258.
- González Gutiérrez, Martha. 1977. Observaciones sobre un comportamiento atípico de Ruppia maritima L. en una laguna costera tropical. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. no. 37, 53-68.
- González M., F. 1971. La vegetación del noreste de Tamaulipas, México (en prensa) An. Inst. Biol. Méx., ser. Botánica.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. La vegetación de la parte central de Tamaulipas, México. (en prensa-idem).
- González, Q., L. 1968. Tipos de vegetación del Valle de Mezquital, Hgo. Paleoecología 2. Dept. Prehistoria, Inst. Nat. Antr. Hist., México 53pp.
- Gottlieb, L.D. 1972. A proposal for classification of the annual species of Stephanomeria (Compositae). Madroño 21: 463-481.
- Gould, Frank W. 1957. New North American Andropogons of subgenus Amphilophis and a key to those species occurring in the United States. idem. 14: 18-29.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Chromosome numbers in some Mexican grasses. Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex. no. 29, 49-62.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. The genus Bouteloua (Poaceae). Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 66: 348-413.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Zarir J. Kapadia. 1962. A new Bouteloua from the southwest. The Southwestern Naturalist 7(3-4): 176-181.

- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Biosystematic studies in the Bouteloua curtispindula complex. II. Taxonomy. Brittonia 16: 182-207.
- Graham, Don. 1962. In quest of crests. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 34(5): 146-48.
- Graham, Joseph D. 1960. Morphological variation in mesquite (Prosopis, Leguminosae) in the lowlands of northeastern Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 5(4): 187-193.
- Graham, Shirley A. 1968. New species of Cuphea (Lythraceae) from Mexico. Brittonia 20: 1-10.
- Grant, William F. 1955. A cytogenetic study in the Acanthaceae. idem. 8(2): 121-149.
- Grashoff, Jerold L. 1974. Novelties in Stevia (Compositae: Eupatorieae). idem. 26: 347-384.
- Gray, Asa. 1854. Plantae novae Thurberiana. Mem. Amer. Acad. 5: 297-328.
- Grear, John W. 1978. A revision of the New World species of Rhynchosia (Leguminosae-Faboideae). Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 31(1): 1-168.
- Gregory, Deborah & Ramón Riba. 1979. Selaginellaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 6, 1-35.
- Grether, Rosaura. 1981. Mimosa sousae, a new species of Sensitiva (Leguminosae) from Oaxaca. Phytologia 48(5): 369-372.
- Gropp, A.E. 1968. A bibliography of Latin American bibliographies. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press.
- Guevara-Fefer, F. y J. Rzedowski. 1980. Notas sobre el género Bursera (Burseraceae) en Michoacan (México). I. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. No. 39, 63-81.
- Guzmán, G. 1972. Macromicetos mexicanos en el herbario The National Fungus Collections de E.U.A. idem. No. 32, 31-55.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Teofilo Herrera. 1969. Macromicetos de las zonas áridas de México. II. Gasteromicetos. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Auton. México, 40, ser. Bot. (I): 1-92.

- Guzmán H., Gastón y Luciano Vela Gálvez. 1960. Contribución al conocimiento de la vegetación del suroeste del estado Zacatecas. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. no.25, 46-55.
- Hale, Mason E.Jr. 1975. A revision of the lichen genus Hypotrachyna (Parmeliaceae) in tropical America. Smith. Contr. Botany No.25, 1-73.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976a. A monograph of the lichen genus Pseudoparmelia Lyngae (Parmeliaceae). idem. No.31, 1-62.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. A monograph of the lichen genus Parmelina Hale (Parmeliaceae). idem. No.33, 1-60.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Michael Wirth. 1971. Notes on Parmelia subgenus Everniiformes with descriptions of six new species. Phytologia 22(1):36 ff.
- Halliday, P., R.D. Meikle, J.Story & H.Wilkinson, eds. 1980. Draft index of author abbreviations compiled at the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Garden, Kew.
- Handlos, Wayne L. 1975. The taxonomy of Tripogandra (Commelinaceae). Rhodora 77:213-333.
- Harbison, Charles F. 1950. Rediscovery of the lost species of cactus, Pachycereus orcuttii (k.Brandege). J.Cac.& Suc. Soc.Amer. 22(4):99-105.
- Hardin, James W. 1957. A revision of the American Hippocastanaceae. II. Brittonia 9:173-195.
- Harms, L.J. 1969. Documented plant chromosome numbers. Sida 3(5):356-57.
- Harms, Vernon L. 1964. Cytogenetic evidence supporting the merger of Heterotheca and Chrysopsis (Compositae). Brittonia 17:11-16.
- Hart, Charles R. 1979. The systematics of the Bidens ferulaefolia complex (Compositae). Syst.Bot.4(2):130-147.
- Harvey, Margaret. 1943. A revision of the genus Fremontia. Madroño 7:100-110.
- Haselton, Scott E. 1937. In memoriam-Arthur Duvernoix Houghton. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 9(8):134.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Ladislaus Cutak. idem. 19(6):98-99.

- Hatch, Stephan L. 1980. Chromosome numbers of some grasses from the southwestern United States and Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 25(2):278-280.
- Hawksworth, Frank G. & Delbert Wiens. 1965. Arceuthobium in Mexico. Brittonia 17:213-238.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Paul C. Lightle & Robert F. Sharpf. 1968. Arceuthobium in Baja California, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 13(1):101-102.
- Healey, B.J. 1975. The plant hunters. N.Y. Charles Scribner's Sons (interesting).
- Hedge, I.C. & J.M. Lamond. 1970. Index of collectors in the Edinburgh herbarium. Edinburgh, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Dept. Agric. & Fish. Scotland.
- Heiser, Charles B., Jr. 1963. Artificial intergeneric hybrids of Helianthus and Viguiera. Madroño 17:118-127.
- Hemsley, W. Botting. 1879-1888. "Botany", vols. 1-4 in "Biologia Centrali-Americana." F. Ducane Godman & Osbert Salvin, eds. London (a classic).
- Hendricks, Albert J. 1961. Informe sobre la vegetación actual de un sitio arqueológico de la civilización Chalchihuites, sus alrededores, vecino a la Ciudad de Durango. Rep.Méxicana. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.26, 177-221.
- Hennen, Joe F. & George B. Cummins. 1967. The Mexican species of Uromyces (Uredinales). The Southwestern Naturalist 12(2):146-155.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Hector M. Leon-Gallegos & George B. Cummins. 1972. The rust fungi on Compositae in Mexico. idem. 16(3,4): 357-386.
- \_\_\_\_\_, & George Cummins. 1973. Additions to Uromyces (Uredinales) from Mexico. idem. 18(1):73-77.
- Henrey, Blanche. 1975. British botanical and horticultural literature before 1800. 3 vols. London, Oxford Univ.Press.
- Henrickson, James. 1969. An introduction to the Fouquieriaceae. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 41(3):97-105.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. A new species of Comarostaphylis polifolia (Ericaceae) from Coahuila, Mexico. Madroño 28(1):33-37.

- \_\_\_\_\_ & Thomas F. Daniel. 1979. Three new species of Carlowrightia (Acanthaceae) from the Chihuahuan Desert region. idem. 26(1):26-36.
- Hermann, Frederick J. 1960. Two new varieties of Carex from Mexico. Brittonia 12:78-79.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Manual of the genus Carex in Mexico and Central America. U.S.Dept.Agric.Handb., No.467, 219 pp. illus.
- Hernández-Cerda, María E. 1980. Magnoliaceae. in Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 14, 1-14.
- Herrera, Teófilo. 1961. Las primeras pteridofitas introducidas al Jardín Botánico de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.26, 26-52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Historia del departamento de Botánica del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. An.Inst.Biol.Univ.Nal.Autón. México 38, ser Bot. (1), 193-201.
- Hesler, L.R. & Alexander H. Smith. 1960. Studies in Lactarius I. Brittonia 12:119-139.
- Hinton, J. & J. Rzedowski. 1972. George B. Hinton, collector of plants in southwestern Mexico. J.Arnold Arb. 53:141-181.
- Hirsch, G.C., ed. 1928. Index biologorum investigatores, laboratoria, periodica. Berlin, J.Springer.
- Hitchcock, Albert S. 1919. A botanical trip to Mexico I. Sci. Monthly 8:129-145.
- Hitchcock, C. Leo. 1932. A monographic study of the genus Lycium of the western hemisphere. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 19:179-374.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. The Mexican, Central American and West Indian Lepidia. Madroño 8:118-143.
- Holway, E.W.D. 1897. Mexican fungi. Bot.Gaz. 24:23-38.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1901. Mexican fungi-III. idem. 31:326-338.
- Honors Committee. 1973. New fellows of the C.S.S.A., J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 45:134-135.

- Hoover, W. Scott. 1979. Notes on spatial distribution patterns for three Mexican species of Begonia, Phytologia 43(1):107-132.
- Houghton, Arthur D. 1929. Foreword (to Vol.I, No.I), J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 1(1):1.
- Howard, Richard A. 1961. Ivan Murray Johnston, 1898-1960. J. Arnold Arb. 42:1-9.
- Howe, M.A. 1910. Charles Reid Barnes. Bryologist 13:66-67.
- Howell, John Thomas. 1966. Botanical exploration of Marcus E. Jones. Leaflets West. Bot. 10:190-236.
- Huerta M., Laura. 1960. Lista preliminar de las algas marinas del litoral del estado de Veracruz. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. No. 25, 39-45.
- \_\_\_\_\_ y Jorge Tirado L. 1970. Estudio florístico-ecológico de las algas marinas de la costa del Golfo de Tehuantepec, México. idem. No. 31, 113-137.
- Humphrey, H.B. 1961. Makers of North American botany. N.Y., Ronald Press.
- Humphrey, Robert H. 1970a. The Cirio, the tallest tree in the Sonoran desert? J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 42(3):99-101.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970b. Five dominants of the central desert of Baja California. idem. 42(6):275-278.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. A taller- the tallest Cirio. idem. 50:73.
- Humphreys, Edwin W. 1916. Triassic plants from Sonora, Mexico, including a Neocalamites not previously reported from North America. Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 6:75-78.
- Hunter, Gordon E. 1966. Revision of Mexican and Central American Saurauia (Dilleniaceae), Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 53:47-89.
- Hutchison, Ted. 1937. Notes from Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 8(9):144-145.
- Iltis, Hugh H. 1956. Studies in the Capparidaceae II. The Mexican species of Cleomella: taxonomy and evolution. Madroño 13:177-189.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. Studies in the Capparidaceae IV. Brittonia 10:33-58.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Studies in the Capparidaceae VII. idem.  
12:279-294.
- INIREB- Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre  
Recursos Bioticos, Xalapa, Veracruz, México.
- Irving, Robert S. 1967. Hesperozygis pusilla (Labiatae),  
a new species from Mexico. Brittonia 19:245-247.
- Irwin, H.S. & R.C. Barneby. 1975. Notes preliminary to  
an account of Cassia in the Chihuahuan desert. Sida  
6(1):7-18.
- Jackson, Benjamin Dayton. 1901. A list of the collectors  
whose plants are in the herbarium of the Royal Botanic  
Gardens, Kew, to 31st December, 1899. Bull.Misc.Inform.,  
Royal Bot.Gard. Nos.169-171:1-80.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. Notes on a catalogue of the Linnaean herb-  
arium. Proc.Linn.Soc. 134 (suppl.):1-32.
- Jackson, John D. 1974. Notes on Archibaccharis (Compositae:  
Astereae). Phytologia 28:296-302.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. A revision of the genus Archibaccharis  
Heering (Compositae-Astereae) idem. 32(2):81-194.
- Jackson, R.C. 1963. Cytotaxonomy of Helianthus ciliaris  
and related species of the southwestern United States  
and Mexico. Brittonia 15:260-271.
- Jansen, Robert & Bruce Parfitt. 1977. Allenrolfea mexicana  
Lundell (Chenopodiaceae): its conspecificity with  
A. occidentalis (S.Wats.) Kuntze. Rhodora 79:130-132.
- Janzen, Daniel H. 1974. Swollen-thorn Acacias of Central  
America. Smith. Contr.Bot.No. 13:1-131.
- Jepson, W.L. 1929. Charles Russell Orcutt, natural history  
collector. Madroño 1:273-74.
- Jiménez, Rocío. 1980. Cannaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc.  
11, 1-8.
- Johnson, Ann F. 1978. A new subspecies of Abronia maritima  
from Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 25:224-227.
- Johnson, Hazel. 1961. Our Mexican diary. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.  
Amer. 33(2):57-59.

- Johnson, Joan. 1969. Yucatan trip. idem. 41(2):83-85.
- Johnston, Ivan Murray. 1924. "Botany, vascular plants" in Expedition of the California Academy of Science to the Gulf of California in 1921. Proc.Calif.Acad.Sci., 4th ser., 12 (30):951-1218, with map.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. The flora of the Revillagigedo Islands, idem., 4th ser. 20(2):9-104.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1943-1944. Plants of Coahuila, eastern Chihuahua and adjoining Zacatecas and Durango, pts. 1-5. Arnold Arb.24:306-339, 375-421, 1943; idem. 25:43-83, 133-182, 431-453, 1944.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1943-50. Noteworthy species from Mexico and adjoining United States, pts.1-3, idem 24:227-236, 1943; idem 29:193-197, 1948; idem. 31:188-195, 1950.
- Johnston, Marshall C. 1956. Ginoria davisii (Lythraceae) a new species from Veracruz, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 1(1):39-41.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962a. The North American mesquites Prosopis sect. Algarobia (Leguminosae). Brittonia 14:72-100.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962b. Revision of Condalia including Microrhamnus (Rhamnaceae). idem. 14:332-368.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. The species of Ziziphus indigenous to the United States and Mexico. Amer.J.Bot. 50(10):1020-1027.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967a. Ericameria austrotexana M.C. Johnston (Compositae) Nomen Novum. The Southwestern Naturalist 12(1):106-109.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967b. Croptilon rafinesque (Compositae), a member of the Mexican flora. idem. 12(3):337.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. The diandrous, hypostomatic willows (Salicaceae) of the Chihuahuan desert region. Madroño 28(3):148-158.
- Jones, George Neville. 1945. Malacomeles, a genus of Mexican and Guatamalan shrubs. idem. 8:38-39.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. An annotated bibliography of Mexican ferns. Urbana & London, Univ. Illinois Press.

- Judd, Walter S. 1974. The systematics of Lyonia (Ericaceae) in North America. Ph.D.Thesis, Mich.State Univ., E.Lansing.
- Keil, David J. 1975. Revision of Pectis sect. Heteropectis (Compositae:Tageteae). Madroño 23:181-191.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Chromosome numbers for Euphorbia (Euphorbiaceae) from western North America. idem. 23:405-408.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. A revision of Pectis, section Pectothrix (Compositae:Tageteae). Rhodora 79:32-78.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Revision of Pectis, section Pectidium (Compositae:Tageteae). idem. 80:135-146.
- Keller, Barbara T. & Dennis Breedlove. 1981. Two new species of Saurauia (Actinidiaceae) from Mexico. Syst.Bot.6(1): 65-73.
- Kelley, Walter A. & Robert P.Adams. 1978. Analysis of isozyme variation in natural populations of Juniperus ashei. Rhodora 80:107-134.
- Kelly, Howard A. 1929. Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature. N.Y., D.Appleton & Co., 216 pp.
- Kennedy, Helen. 1978. Systematics and pollination of the "closed-flowered" species of Calathea (Marantaceae). Univ.Cal.Publ.Bot. 71:1-90.
- Kibbe, Alice L. 1953. Afield with plant lovers and collectors; botanical correspondence of the late Harry N.Patterson with the great collectors and distributors of America from 1870-1919. Publ.by the editor with the facilities of Carthage College, Carthage, Ill. & Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.
- Kiger, Robert W. 1972. A new variety of Leucophyllum laevigatum (Scrophulariaceae) from Mexico. Rhodora 74(799):347-349.
- Kimnach, Myron. 1964. Epiphyllum phyllanthus. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer.36:105-115.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. The March-April 1972 offering of plants of the International Succulent Institute, Inc. idem. 44(2):73-78.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Reid Moran. 1980. Echeveria lilacina, a new species from Nuevo León, Mexico. idem. 52:175-179.

- King, R.M. 1967a. Studies in the Eupatorieae (Compositae) I-III. Rhodora 69:35-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967b. Studies in the Eupatorieae (Compositae) idem. 69:352-371.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Studies in the Eupatorieae (Compositae) VI. Brittonia 20:11-12.
- Knobloch, I.W. 1968. A case of mistaken identity or the mysterious C.E.Lloyd. Rhodora 70:462-466.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. The plant collectors of northern Mexico. Latin American Studies Center, Mono.Ser No.17, 98pp. Mich. State Univ.(available as item PB2 2015344 from University Microfilm Internat., PO Box 1467, Ann Arbor,MI 48106-cost ca.\$28.00).
- \_\_\_\_\_. & D.S.Correll. 1962. Ferns and fern allies of Chihuahua, Mexico. Texas Res.Found. 198pp, plates 57.
- Koch, S.D. & I. Sánchez V. 1981. A biosystematic study of Eragrostis mexicana and related species (Gramineae). Bot. Soc.Amer., Misc.Ser., Publ.160, pg 71, abstr.
- Kral, Robert. 1971. A treatment of Abildgaardia, Bulbostylis and Fimbristylis (Cyperaceae) for North America. Sida 4(2):57-222.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. A synopsis of Fuirena (Cyperaceae) for the Americas north of South America. idem. 7(4):309-354.
- Kres, Joseph & Lucia. 1960. A report on a trip to Mexico. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 32(3):85-88.
- Krukoff, B.A. 1969. Supplementary notes on the American species of Erythrina III. Phytologia 19(3):113-175.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Supplementary notes on the American species of Erythrina V. idem. 22(4):244-277.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Notes on the species of Erythrina VIII. idem. 33(5):342-356.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Notes on the species of Erythrina. IX. idem. 36(I):1-11.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Notes on the species of Erythrina XI. idem. 39(5):294-306.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979a. Notes on the species of Erythrina XII. Ann. Mo.Bot.Gard. 66:422-445.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979b. Supplementary notes on the American species of Strychnos. XVII. Phytologia 41(4):201-238.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979c. Notes on the species of Erythrina XIII. idem. 41:256-300.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979d. Supplementary notes on American Menispermaceae XIV. idem. 41(4):239-255.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & R.C. Barneby. 1973. Notes on the species of Erythrina VII. idem. 27(2):108-127.
- Kuijt, Job. 1971. Transfer of Phrygilanthus sonora to Psittacanthus (Loranthaceae). Madroño 21:13-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Further evidence for the systematic position of Psittacanthus sonora (Loranthaceae). idem. 22:177.
- Kummel, Fritz. 1980. The life and accomplishments of Carl August Ehrenberg, 1801-1849. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 52:141-144.
- Kyhos, Donald W. 1971. Evidence of different adaptations of flower color variants of Encelia farinosa (Compositae). Madroño 21:49-61.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Curtis Clark & William C. Thompson. 1981. The hybrid nature of Encelia laciniata (Compositae:Heliantheae) and control of population composition by post-dispersal selection. Syst.Bot.6(4):399-411.
- Lamson-Scribner, F. 1893. Southern botanists. Bull.Torr. Bot.Club 20:315-334.
- Lane, Meredith A. 1979. Taxonomy of the genus Amphiachyris (Asteraceae-Astereae). Syst.Bot.4(2):178-189.
- Langman, Ida K. 1949. Dos figuras casi olvidadas en la historia de la botánica Mexicana. Rev.Soc.Méx.Hist.Nat. 10:329-336.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. A selected guide to the literature on the flowering plants of Mexico. Philadelphia, Univ.Penn Press (recommended).
- Lanjouw, J. 1945. "On the location of botanical collections from Central and South America" in Plants and Plant Science in Latin America, Franz Verdoorn, ed. Waltham, Mass. Chronica Botanica Co.

- \_\_\_\_\_ & F.S. Stafleu. 1954. Index Herbariorum, II. Collectors A-D, Reg.Veget. 2:1-174.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Index Herbariorum, II(2), Collectors E-H, idem. 9:175-295.
- Lanner, Ronald M. 1974. A new pine from Baja California and the hybrid origin of Pinus quadrifolia. The Southwestern Naturalist 19(1):75-95.
- Larsen, Egon. 1964. A new species of pine from Mexico. Madroño 17:217-218.
- Lau, Alfred B. 1974. Hidden beauty in the gorge. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 46:130-134.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. The elusive Mammillaria carmenae. idem. 50:180-183.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Adventure at White Mountain. idem. 52:222-223.
- Lawrence, George H.M. 1966. An annotated guide to reference works for advanced plantsmen. Mimeo. Hunt Botanical Library, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Leavenworth, W.C. 1946. A preliminary study of the vegetation of the region between Cerro Tancitaro and the Río Tepalcatepec. Amer.Midl.Nat. 36:137-206.
- Lee, Yin-Tse & Jean H. Langenheim. 1975. Systematics of the genus Hymenaea L. (Leguminosae, Caesalpinioideae, Detarieae) Univ.Cal.Publ.Bot. 69:1-109.
- León Cazares, J.M. & A.Gómez-Pompa. 1970. La vegetación de sureste de Veracruz in Contr. al estudio ecológico de las zonas cálido-húmedas de México (2), Com.Est.Eco.Dióscoreas, INIF, Méx.
- León, Nicolás. 1895. Biblioteca botanico-Méxicana. México, 372pp.
- Leonard, E.C. 1936. The Acanthaceae of the Yucatan Peninsula. Carn.Inst.Wash.Publ. 461, 191-238.
- LeSueur, Hardy. 1945. The ecology of the vegetation of Chihuahua, Mexico, north of parallel twenty-eight. Austin, Univ.Tex.Publ. No. 4521.
- Lewis, Harlan & Jerzy Rzedowski. 1978. The genus Trichostoma (Labiatae) in Mexico. Madroño 25:151-154.
- Lewis, Walter H. 1961. Chromosome numbers for four North American Asclepias. The Southwestern Naturalist 6(1):46-47.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Monograph of *Rosa* in North America. V. sub-genus *hesperhodos*. *Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard.* 52:99-113.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Royce L. Oliver. 1961. Meiotic chromosomes in six Texas and Mexican *Nemastylis* and *Sisyrinchium* (*Iridaceae*). *The Southwestern Naturalist* 6(1):45-46.
- Lindsay, George E. 1937. A new *Cochemeia*. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 8(9):143-144.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Plant hunters in the Tarahumare mountains of Chihuahua, Mexico. *idem.* 15:47-52; 71-74.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. The genus *Cochemeia*. *idem.* 17(7):3-15.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. A new *Mammillaria*. *idem.* 25(2):48-49.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Notes concerning the botanical explorers and exploration of Lower California, Mexico. S. Francisco, Belvedere Scientific Fund. 105 pp + index (fine work-not on market-may be in some Cal. libraries).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962a. A short trip to Sonora. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 34:115-122.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962b. The Belvedere expedition to the Gulf of California. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* 13:1-44.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. A flying trip for cacti. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 35(3):71-73.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Sea of Cortez expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, June 20-July 4, 1964. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 30:211-242.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1966a. The Gulf Islands expedition of 1966. *idem.* 30:309-355.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1966b. *Mammillaria tegelbergiana*, a new species. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 38(6):196-197.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Baja California revisited. *idem.* 48:3-10.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & E. Yale Dawson. 1952. *Mammillarias* of the islands off northwestern Baja California, Mexico. *idem.* 24(3):77-84.
- Lindsay, Kathryn Gould. 1981. In memoriam-Frank W. Gould (1913-1981). *Brittonia* 33(2):168-169.

- Loehwing, W.F. 1937. Bohumil Shimek. Science 85:306-307.
- Loesener, Th. 1915. Mexikanische und Zentralamerikanische Novitaten V. Zu Rudolf Endlichs Gedächtnis. Report. Spec.Nov.Reg.Veget. 14:97-113.
- Long, Robert W. 1975. Artificial interspecific hybridization in temperate and tropical species of Ruellia (Acanthaceae) Brittonia 27:289-296.
- Longpre, Edwin Keith. 1967. The systematics of the genera Sabazia, Selloa and Tricarpha (Compositae). Ph.D. Thesis, Mich.State Univ.
- Loock, E.E.M. 1950. The pines of Mexico and British Honduras. Union S.Africa, Dept.For.Bull. 35:1-242, 2 maps.
- Lot, Antonio, Alejandro Novelo y Clark P. Cowan. 1980. Hallazgo en México de una Euforbiacea acuatica originaria sudamerica. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. no. 39, 83-89.
- Lourteig, Alicia. 1975. Oxalidaceae Extra-Austroamericanae. I. Oxalis L. sectio Thamnoxys Planchon. Phytologia 29(6): 449-471.
- Lowden, Richard M. 1973. Revision of the genus Pontederia. Rhodora 75 (803):426-483.
- Lowry, W.E.Sr. 1936. West Coast Ferocacti. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 7(12):189-191.
- Lowy, B. 1965. Estudio sobre algunos Tremellales de México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 29, 19-33.
- Ludlow-Wiechers, Beatriz. 1978. Chloranthaceae. Flora de Veracruz, fasc 3, 1-6.
- Lumholtz, C. 1891a. Report on explorations in northern Mexico. J.Amer.Geo.Soc. 23:386-402.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1891b. Exploration in the Sierra Madre. Scribner's Magazine 10(5):531-548.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1894a. Among the Tarahumaris. idem. 16(1):31-48.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1894b. Tarahumare dances and plant worship. idem. 16:438-456.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1894c. Cave dwellers in the Sierra Madre. Mem.Int. Congr. Anthropology, Chicago.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1894d. Tarahumari life and customs. Scribner's Magazine 16:296-311.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1902. Unknown Mexico, 2 vols. N.Y., Scribner's Sons (recommended).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. New trails in Mexico, 1909-1910. idem.
- Madden, Henry Miller. 1949. Xantus. Palo Alto, 313 pp., illus., see also Langman 1964 under Madden.
- Madrigal, S., X. 1967. Contribución al conocimiento de la ecología de los bosques de oyamel (Abies religiosa (H.B.K.) Schl. et Cham.) en el Valle de México, INIF, SAG, México, D.F. Bol. Tec. 18:1-94, 1 mapa.
- Manuel, M.G. 1973. Additions to the moss flora of Mexico. II. Bryologist 76:450-451.
- Margalli, Felipe A. 1893. "Death of Ghiesbreght." Meehan's Monthl. 3:94-95.
- Marroquín, Jorge S. 1968. Datos botánicas de los cañones orientales de la Sierra de Anáhuac, al sur de Monterrey, N.L. México. Cuads. Inst. Invs. Cienc. N.L. 14:1-79.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Berberidáceas de Mexico I. Cuads. Inst. Invs. Cienc. Univ. N.L. México, No. 15, 1-21.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Las colecciones botánicas de Fred A. Barkley (1980- ) en México. Anal. Soc. Méx. Hist. Y Cienc. Tec. Méx. D.F. No. 5.
- \_\_\_\_\_, G.L. Borja, R. Velázquez C. & J.A. de la Cruz C. 1964. Estudio dasonómico de las zonas áridas de norte de México. INIF, SAG, México, Publ. esp. 2, 166 pp.
- Marshall, W. Taylor. 1933. Baja California cacti. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 4:398.
- Martínez Baez, Manuel. 1940. Homenaje al Dr. Nicolás León. Gac. Med. Méx. 7:527-536. portr.
- Mason, Herbert L. 1945. The genus Eriastrum and the influence of Bentham and Gray upon the problem of generic confusion in Polemoniaceae. Madroño 8:65-91.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Willis Linn Jepson. idem. 9:61-64.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Milo S. Baker (1868-1961). idem. 16:155-158.
- Mathiasen, Robert L. 1979. Distribution and effect of dwarf mistletoes parasitizing Pinus strobiformis in Arizona, New Mexico and northern Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 24 (3):455-461.
- Matuda, Eizi. 1954. Commelinaceas nuevas de México y Belice. Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx. No. 17, 1-5.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Algunas especies nuevas de México idem.  
No.18, 1-5.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Dioscoreas nuevas de Mexico y Centroamerica.  
idem. No.21, 1-8.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Nuevas especies Anthurium de Oaxaca. idem.  
No.24, 35-38.
- Maxon, W.R. 1937. Frederick Vernon Coville, Science 85:280-281.
- McCarten, Niall. 1973. A visit to the valley of Little Hell. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 45:103-107.
- McKelvey, Susan Delano. 1955. Botanical exploration of the trans-Mississippi west, 1790-1850. Jamaica Plain, Mass. Arnold Arb., Harvard Univ., 1144 pp.
- McMinn, Howard E. 1951. Studies in the genus Diplacus, Scrophulariaceae. Madroño 11:33-128.
- McVaugh, Rogers. 1956. Edward Palmer, plant explorer of the American west. Norman, Univ. Okla. Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. El itin erio y las colectas de Ses e y Moci o in M xico. Bol.Soc.Bot.M x. No.30, 137-142.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Introduction to the facsimile reprint of George Bentham's "Plantae Hartwegianae". J. Cramer
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Botanical exploration in Nueva Galicia from 1790 to the present time. Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9(3):205-357. (recommended).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Botanical results of the Ses e & Moci o expedition (1787-1803). I. Summary of excursions and travels. idem. 11:97-195; II. The Icones Florae Mexicanae. idem. 14:99-140.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Galeotti's botanical work in Mexico: the numbering of his collections and a brief itinerary. idem. 11:273-309.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Karwinski's itineraries in Mexico, 1827-1832 and 1841-1843. idem. 14:141-152.
- Mearns, E.A. 1907. Mammals of the Mexican boundary of the United States. U.S. Nat.Mus.Bull. 56.
- Mears, James A. 1967. Revision of Guilleminea (Brayulinea) including Gossypianthus (Amaranthaceae). Sida 3(3): 137-152.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Guide to plant collectors represented in the herbarium of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proc.Acad.Nat.Scis., Phila. 133:141-165.
- Medellín-Leal, Fernando. 1963. A new species of Geratozamia from San Luis Potosí, Brittonia 15:175-176.
- Menzel, Margaret Y. & F.D. Wilson. 1969. Genetic relationships in Hibiscus sect. Furcaria. idem. 21:91-125.
- Mexia, Ynes. 1929. Botanical trails in old Mexico, the lure of the unknown. Madroño 1:227-238.
- Meyer, Edward R. 1975. Vegetation and pollen rain in the Cuatro Ciénegas basin, Coahuila, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 20(2):215-224.
- Meyer, Rud. 1919. "Heinrich Poselger". Monatsch. Kakteenk 29:97-100.
- Meyran, Jorge. 1970. Wilcoxia zopilotensis. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 42(1):26-27.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Camacho Meyrán. 1972. Las Cactaceas del Estado de San Luis Potosí. Cact.y Suc.Méx. 17(4):105-110.
- Mia, M.M., B.B. Mukherjee & R.K. Vickery, Jr. 1964. Chromosome counts in the section Similus of the genus Mimulus (Scrophulariaceae) VI. New numbers in M. guttatus M. tigrinus and M. glabratus. Madroño 17:156-160.
- Miller, John M. 1978a. Diploid Claytonia perfoliata from southern Mexico. idem. 25:57-58.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978b. Phenotypic variation, distribution and relationships of diploid and tetraploid populations of the Claytonia perfoliata complex (Portulacaceae) Syst.Bot.3(3): 322-341.
- Mills, Leslie Anne. 1960. Third trip to Baja California. J. Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 32(5):153-156.
- Minckley, W.L. & Gerald A. Cole. 1968. Preliminary limnologic information on waters of the Cuatro Ciénegas basin, Coahuila, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 13(4):421-431.

- Minnich, Richard A. 1982. Pseudotsuga macrocarpa in Baja California? Madroño 29(1):22-31.
- Miranda, Faustino. 1952. La vegetación de Chiapas, pts 1 & 2. Sec. Autográfica, Depto. Prensa y Turismo, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiz., México.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Dos arbustos notable del estado de Yucatan. BoI.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.21, 9-21.
- Mirov, N.T. 1958. Pinus oaxacana, a new species from Mexico. Madroño 14: 145-150.
- Mitich, Larry W. 1971. Anna B. Nickels, pioneer Texas cactophile. J. Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 43(5):209-212, 227.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. The world of A. Blanc. idem. 45:158-170.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. The great Nathaniel Lord Britton. idem. 51:118-121; 172-175. (we agree-N.L.B. did not collect in Mexico).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. A salute to Joseph Nelson Rose. idem. 53:299-303.
- Mittack, W.L. & J.P. Perry Jr. 1979. Pinus maximonoi; its taxonomic status and distribution. J. Arnold Arb. 60: 386-389.
- Moldenke, Harold N. 1950. An alphabetical list of persons who have published on, collected specimens of, or in other ways contributed to our knowledge of the Verbenaceae, Avicenniaceae, Stilbaceae, Symphoremaceae, and Eriocaulaceae. Mimeo. 146 pp., Yonkers, N.Y. (a list is at library, N.Y. Bot.Gard.-8,000 names - Moldenke has same list with undated, penciled additions.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Verbena, XII. Phytologia 9(4): 189-238.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Lippia, II. idem. 12(2):73-120.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1966a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena I. idem. 13(3):179-218.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1966b. Additional notes on the genus Lippia I. idem. 13(5):343-368.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Additional materials toward a monograph of the genus Callicarpa. XIV. idem. 21:149-164.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena, IX. idem. 22(6):456-501.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972b. Additional notes on the genus Verbena. X. idem. 23:181-196.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972c. Additional notes on the genus Verbena. XI. idem. 23:212-247.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972d. Additional notes on the genus Verbena, XII. idem. 23:257-303.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972e. Additional notes on the genus Verbena. XVII, idem. 24:216-257.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XX. idem. 28:195-221.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974b. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XXI. idem. 28:241-264.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974c. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XXII. idem. 28:343-401.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974d. Additional notes on the genus Bouchea. IV. idem. 29:38-65.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Additional notes on the genus Citharexylum. VII. idem. 31:334-360.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Additional notes on the genus Avicennia. VII. idem. 33:238-270.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena, XXIV. idem. 36:117-158.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977b. Additional notes on the genus Verbena, XXVI. idem. 36:274-308.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978a. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, VI. idem. 39(1) 24-46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978b. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, VII. idem. 39:78-106.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978c. Additional notes on the genus Lippia IX.  
idem. 39:252-267.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978d. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, X.  
idem. 39:391-395.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978e. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, XI.  
idem. 39:434-456.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978f. Additional notes on the genus Lippia, XIV.  
idem. 41:131-135.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979a. Additional notes on the genus Verbena  
XXVIII. idem. 41:151-181.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979b. Additional notes on the genus Verbena.  
XXIX. idem. 41:366-374.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979c. Additional notes on the genus Verbena XXX,  
idem. 41:399-408.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979d. Additional notes on the genus Petrea, VIII.  
idem. 42:470-494.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979e. Additional notes on the genus Petrea. IX.  
idem. 43:270-273.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Alma Lance Moldenke. 1946. Autobiographical  
sketches. Plant Life 2: 9-12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. A brief history of the  
Verbenaceae and related families. Plant Life 2:13-98,  
pts 1 & 2. (contains thumbnail sketches of 674 persons  
who have contributed to knowledge of the family).
- Molseed, Elwood. 1970. The genus Tigridia (Iridaceae) of  
Mexico and Central America, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 54:  
1-126.
- Mooney, H.A. & W.A. Emboden, Jr. 1968. The relationship of  
terpene composition, morphology, and distribution of  
populations of Bursera microphylla (Burseraceae).  
Brittonia 20:44-51.
- Moore, Winifred O. 1967. The Echinocereus enneacanthus-Dubius-  
Stramineus complex (Cactaceae). idem. 19:77-94.
- Moran, Reid. 1950. Plants of the Todos Santos Islands, Baja  
California, Leaf. West.Bot. 6(2):53-56.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. The Mexican itineraries of T.S. Brandegee. Madroño 11:253-262.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. A new species of Echeveria from Hidalgo, Mexico. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 26:60-61.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Echeveria ciliata, a new species from Oaxaca, Mexico and the ciliatae, a new series. idem. 33(5):131-140.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. Pachyphytum brevifolium Rose and P. glutinicaule, a new species from Hidalgo, Mexico. idem. 35(2):35-41.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963b. Echeveria valvata, a new species from the state of Mexico and the Valvatae, a new series. idem. 35(5):152-156.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967a. Echeveria calycosa, a new species from Michoacan, Mexico. idem. 39(1):14-16.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967b. Pachyphytum werdermannii re-collected. idem 39:154-158.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967c. Pachyphytum kinnachii, a new species from San Luis Potosi. idem. 39(6):204-207.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. A natural hybrid of Pachyphytum compactum and P. viride. idem. 40(5):193-195.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969a. Sedum in Baja California. idem. 41(1):20-25.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969b. Twelve new dicots from Baja California, Mexico. Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 15(17):265-295.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Atriplex frankenioides, a new species from Baja California, Mexico. Phytologia 30:1-4.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Haplopappus enormidens (Compositae), a new species from Baja California, Mexico. idem. 34: 371-374.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Plant notes from the Sierra Juárez of Baja California. idem. 35:205-215.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Charles H. Uhl. 1968. Graptopetalum fruticosum, a new species from Jalisco, Mexico. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 40(4):152-156.

- \_\_\_\_\_ & Michael Benedict. 1981. Dudleya pachyphytum of Isla Cedros, Mexico. idem. 53:132-136.
- Moreno, Nancy P. 1980. Caricaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 10, 1-17.
- Morren, Edouard. 1858. Notice nécrologique sur H.G. Galeotti. Belgique Hort. 8:234-236.
- Morton, C.V. 1962. A re-examination of Mexican Smilax (Smilacaceae). Brittonia 14:299-309.
- Muller, Cornelius H. 1939. Relations of the vegetation and climatic types in Nuevo León, Mexico. Amer.Midl.Nat. 21: 687-729.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. A new species of Quercus from Baja California, Mexico. Madroño 16:186-192.
- Mulroy, T.W., P.W. Rundel & P.A. Bowler. 1979. The vascular flora of Punta Banda, Baja California Norte, Mexico. idem. 26:69-90.
- Muñoz Aguilar, Estanislao. 1934. Estudio de los recursos forestales del Estado de Chihuahua. Mex.For. 12(10/11): 197-200.
- Munz, Philip A. 1961. The Lopezieae (Onagraceae). Brittonia 13:73-90.
- Nash, Dorothy L. 1979a. Hydrophyllaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 5, 1-37.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979b. Polemoniaceae, idem. Fasc. 7, 1-27.
- Nash, George V. 1956. A revision of the family Fouquieriaceae. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 28(3):87-91.
- Nash III, T.H., G.T. Nebeker, T.J. Moser & T. Reeves. 1979. Lichen vegetational gradients in relation to the Pacific coast of Baja California: the maritime influence. Madroño 26:149-163.
- Nee, Michael. 1982. A new species of Solanum subgenus Leptostemonum (Solanaceae) from northeastern Mexico. Brittonia 34: 85-88.
- Nelson, Edward W. 1922. Lower California and its natural resources. Nat.Acad.Sci. v.16, First Mem., Govt.Print. Office, Washington, 1-194.

- Nesom, Guy L. 1978. Machaeranthera odyssei (Compositae): a unique new species from Mexico. Syst.Bot. 3(2):218-225.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Five new species of Mexican Erigeron (Asteraceae). Madroño 28(3):136-147.
- Newberry, John S. 1883a. Botany & geology of the country bordering the Rio Grande. Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 7: 90 ff.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1883b. Flora of the country bordering the Rio Grande in Chihuahua and Texas. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 10: 122-124.
- Norman, Eliane M. 1965. A re-evaluation of Buddleia corrugata. Madroño 18:92-96.
- Norris, James N. 1972. Marine algae from the 1969 cruise of "Makrele" to the northern part of the Gulf of California. Bol.Soc.Bot.Mex. No.32, 1-30.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Katina E. Bucher. 1976. New records of marine algae from the 1974 R/V Dolphin cruise to the Gulf of California. Smith. Contr. Bot., No.34, 1-22.
- Northcraft, Richard D. 1944. The biological spectrum of the summer flora on a mountain in Coahuila. Contr.Dudley Herb. 3(19):306-312.
- Northington, David K., Elsie D. Morey & Thomas R. van Devender. 1977. Phyletic interpretations from fossil (ca 16,000 B.C.) remains of Sophora in the southwestern United States. The Southwestern Naturalist 22(4):495-504.
- Olsen, John. 1977. Re-establishment of the genus Hybridella (Asteraceae:Heliantheae). Madroño 24:29-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Systematics of Zaluzania (Asteraceae: Heliantheae.) Rhodora 81:449-501.
- Orcutt, Charles Russell. 1903. (on Mrs. F.N. Mains.) West. Amer.Scientist 14:40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. A botanical survey of Mexico. idem. 19:2-6.
- Ornduff, Robert. 1969. Neotropical Nymphoides (Menyanthaceae): meso-American and West Indian species. Brittonia 21: 346-352.

- Orozco-Segovia, Alma D.L. y Carlos Vázquez-Yanes. 1980. La germinación de Panicum hirsutum Swartz: una arvensis de cultivos de zonas inundables. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.39, 91-106.
- Ownbey, Gerald B. 1968. Cytotaxonomic notes on eleven species of Cirsium native to Mexico. Brittonia 20: 336-343.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Donald J. Pinkava. 1980. Cirsium coahuilense (Asteraceae), a new species from northern Mexico. Syst. Bot. 5(3):326-328.
- Pacheco, Leticia. 1981. Ebenaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 16, 1-21.
- Palacios, I. 1927. San Luis Potosí como región botánica, 29 pp., S.L.P.
- Palkovic, Lawrence A. 1978. Reduction of Gunnera kilipiana to synonymy with G. mexicana. Madroño 25:53-54.
- Palmer, H. 1931. Edward W.D. Holway, a pioneer of the Canadian Alps. Minneapolis, Univ.Minn.Press.
- Pammel, L.H. 1899. Arthur A. Grozier, Proc. Iowa Acad.Sci. 7: 17-18.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. Prominent men I have met - E.W.D. Holway, Ames, Iowa.
- Paray, Ladislao. 1949. Exploraciones en el estado de Hidalgo. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.8, 1-7.
- Parfitt, Bruce D. 1979. Acacia glandulifera (Leguminosae): distribution and chromosome number. Madroño 26: 103 ff.
- Parrish, Chris. 1963. Echinocereus tayopensis, J.Cac.& Suc. Soc.Amer. 35:22-25.
- Payne, W.W. & R.A. Evers. 1971. George Neville Jones, 1903-1970. Taxon 20:597-602.
- Peattie, D.C. 1926. Dr. William Safford. Amer.Bot. 32:63-66.
- Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of temperate eastern North America. Acad.Nat.Sci., Phila., Mono.1:1-650.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. "Historical Sketch" in Plants and Plant Science in Latin America, F. Verdoorn, ed., Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica Co.

- Pérez Silva, Evangelina. 1967. Les Inocybes de México. An.Inst.Biol.Univ.Nal.Autón.México 38, ser.Bot.(1): 1-60.
- Perry, Lily M. 1933. A revision of the North American species of Verbena. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 20:239-362.
- Peterson, Roger S. 1967. Studies of Juniper rusts in the west. Madroño 19:79-91.
- Phillips, Lyle C. 1972. A new Gossypium from Guerrero, Mexico. idem. 21:265-267.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Duncan Clement. 1967. Variation in the diploid Gossypium species of Baja California. idem. 19:137-147.
- Piña Luján, Ignacio. 1980. Geographic distribution of the genus Yucca. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 52:277 ff.
- Piñero, Daniel, Jose Sarukhán y Enrique Gonzáles. 1977. Estudios demográficos en plantas, Astrocaryum mexicanum Liebm. I. Estructura de las poblaciones. Bol.Soc.Bot.Mex. No.37, 69-118.
- Pinkava, Donald J. 1979. Vegetation and flora of the Bolson of Cuatro Ciénegas region, Coahuila, Mexico. I. idem. No.38, 35-75.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. ibid. II. idem No.39, 107-127.
- \_\_\_\_\_, M.G. McLeod, L.A. McGill & R.C. Brown. 1973. Chromosome numbers in some cacti of western North America. II. Brittonia 25:2-9.
- Potts, Juan. 1872. Chihuahua, apuntes descriptivos de ese estado. Bol.Soc.Méx.Geog.Est., II, 4:279-283.
- Powell, A. Michael. 1963. An amended description of the monotypic genus Bartlettia A. Gray (Senecioneae) with distributional notes. The Southwestern Naturalist 8(3):117-120.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Taxonomy of Tridax (Compositae). Brittonia 17:47-96.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972a. A new species of Argemone (Papaveraceae) from Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 17(1):95-112.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972b. New species of Perityle and Amauria (Compositae). Madroño 21:456-458.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972c. Taxonomy of Amauria (Compositae-Peritylinae). idem. 21:516-525.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. Taxonomy of Perityle section Laphamia (Compositae-Helenieae-Peritylinae). Sida 5(2):61-128.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Taxonomy of Perityle section Perityle (Compositae-Peritylinae). Rhodora 76 (806):229-306.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Systematics of Flaveria (Flaveriinae-Asteraceae). Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 65:590-636.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & S. Sikes. 1970. Chromosome numbers of some Chihuahuan desert Compositae. The Southwestern Naturalist 15:175-186.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Shirley A. Powell & A. Spencer Tomb. 1977. Cytotypes in Cevallia sinuata (Loasaceae). idem. 21(4):433-441.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Chromosome numbers in Astereaceae. Madroño 25:160-169.
- Prance, Ghilleen T. 1972. A monograph of neotropical Chrysobalanaceae. Flora Neotropica, Mono. No. 9, N.Y. Hafner Publ. Co.
- Preston, C.H. 1893. Biogeographical sketch of Dr.C.C. Parry. Proc. Davenp.Acad.Sci. 6:35-52.
- Prywer, L., Czeslawa. 1960. Estudios citológicos sobre algunas especies del genero Tripsacum. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.25, 1-21.
- Radley, F. 1940. San Pedro Nolasco Island. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc. Amer. 12:4-5.
- Ramirez C., D. 1949. Notas generales sobre la vegetación de la Sierra de Tepoztlán, Morelos. An.Inst.Biol.Méx. 20(1-2):189-228.
- Ramos Zamora, D. 1977. Morfología de los granos de polen de la familia Moraceae en México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.36, 71-92.

- Randolph, L.F. 1970. Variation among Tripsacum populations of Mexico and Guatamala. Brittonia 22: 305-337.
- Rao, Aragula Sathynarayana. 1956. A revision of Rauvolfia with particular reference to the American species. Ann. Mo.Bot.Gard. 43(3):253-354.
- Raven, Peter H., Donald W. Kyhos, Dennis E. Breedlove & Willard W. Payne. 1968. Polyploidy in Ambrosia dumosa (Compositae:Ambrosieae). Brittonia 20:205-211.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Dennis R. Parnell. 1970. Two new species and some nomenclatural changes in Oenothera subg. Hartmannia (Onagraceae). Madroño 20:246-249.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & William Tai. 1979. Observations of chromosomes in Ludwigia (Onagraceae). Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard.66: 862-879.
- Reeder, Charlotte G. & John R. Reeder. 1966. Notes on Mexican grasses V. two gypsophilous species of Muhlenbergia. Madroño 18:185-192.
- Reeder, John R. & Charlotte G. Reeder. 1969. Citología y distribucion de Bouteloua karwinskii y B.chasei. Bol.Soc. Bot.Méx. No.30, 113-120.
- Reko, Blas Pablo. 1948. Una Sapotacea nueva para Mexico. idem. No.6, 27-28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. Nombres botanicos chinantecos. idem. No.8, 9-20.
- Reveal, James L. & William J. Hess. 1973. A new combination in Lamourouxia (Scrophulariaceae). Phytologia 25(3): 105-106.
- Richards, A.J. 1976. An account of some neotropical Taraxacum species. Rhodora 78:682-706.
- Richards, Edward Leon. 1964. A new species of Ratibida (Compositae) from Mexico. idem. 66:267-268.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. A monograph of the genus Ratibida. idem. 70:348-393.
- Richardson, Alfred T. 1977. Monograph of the genus Tiquilia (Coldenia, sensu lato), Boraginaceae:Ehretioideae, idem. 79:467-572.

- Rickett, Harold W. 1947. The Royal Botanical Expedition to New Spain, 1788-1820. *Chronica Botanica* 11(1):1-86. (recommended).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Cornus in Mexico, with notes on the evolution of the genus. *Anal. Instit. Biol.* 21(1): 83-94.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Wendell Holmes Camp. *Brittonia* 16:1-10.
- Rico B., F.M. 1972. Estudio de la sucesión secundaria en la Estación de Biología Tropical "Los Tuxtlas". Tesis Prof. Fac. Cien. UNAM, Méx.
- Rico-Gray, Victor. 1979. Aizoaceae, Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 9, 1-13.
- Riha, Jan & John Riha. 1975. The genus Mammilloydia Buxbaum. *J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer.* 47:195-197.
- Riquelme Inda, Julio. 1961. Los naturalistas desaparecidos de 1936-1961. *Rev.Soc.Mex.Hist.Nat.* 22:242-276.
- Robinson, B.L. 1891. Descriptions of new plants, chiefly gamopetalae collected in Mexico by C.G. Pringle in 1889 and 1890. *Proc.Amer.Acad.Arts & Sci.* 26:164-176.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & M.L. Fernald. 1894-95. New plants collected by Messrs. C.V. Hartman and C.E. Lloyd (sic) upon an archaeological expedition to northwestern Mexico under the direction of Dr. Carl Lumholtz. *Proc. Amer.Acad.Arts & Sci. N.S.* 22 (whole ser 30): 114-123. (C.E. Lloyd = F.E. Lloyd).
- Robinson, Harold. 1976. Three new Asteraceae from Guerrero, Mexico. *Phytologia* 33(4):285-292.
- \_\_\_\_\_, A. Michael Powell, Robert M. King and James F. Weedin. 1981. Chromosome numbers in Compositae, XII. Heliantheae. *Smith. Contr. Bot. No. 52*, 1-28.
- Robinson, J.S. 1932. A journal of the Santa Fe expedition under Colonel Doniphan. N.J., Princeton Univ. Press.
- Rodgers III, A.D. 1940. "Noble fellow; William Starling Sullivant." New York.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. American botany, 1873-1892, decades of transition. New Jersey, Princeton Univ. Press.

- Roe, Keith E. 1967. A revision of Solanum sect. Brevantherum (Solanaceae) in North and Central America. Brittonia 19:353-373.
- Rogers, C. Marvin & Betty D. Harris. 1966. Some new chromosome numbers in Linum. Madroño 18:179-180.
- Rogers, David J. & S.C. Appan. 1973. Manihot, Manihotoides (Euphorbiaceae). Mono. 13, Flora Neotropica, N.Y. Hafner Press.
- Rojas M., Paulino. 1965. Generalidades sobre la vegetación del Estado de Nuevo León. Tesis doctoral, Fac. Cien. UNAM, México, 199 pp.
- Rollins, Reed C. 1941. Some new or noteworthy North American Crucifers. Contr.Dudley Herb. 3(5): 174ff.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. The guayule rubber plant and its relatives. Contr.Gray Herb. 172:1-73.
- Rose, Joseph N. 1903a. Synopsis of the species of Cologania in "Studies of Mexican and Central American Plants - No.3". Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 7(1):34-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903b. The Mexican species of Cornus. idem. 7(1):53-55.
- Rowell, Chester M. 1964. Notes on the vegetation of the Mexican state of Morelos. Sida 1(5):262-268.
- Rowley, Gordon D. & Cyril A.E. Parr. 1966. "Curt Bacheberg, 1894-1966". J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 38(2):70-71.
- Rudd, Velva E. 1964. Nomenclatural problems in the Acacia cornigera complex. Madroño 17:198-201.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Leguminosae of Mexico-Faboideae. Rhodora 70:492-532.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969a. Mimosa bahamensis, a Bahama-Yucatan disjunct. Phytologia 18(3):143-146.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969b. A synopsis of the genus Piscidia (Leguminosae). idem. 18(8):473-499.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. The genus Machaerium (Leguminosae) in Mexico. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 37, 119-146.

- Rundel, P.W., P.A. Bowler & T.W. Mulroy. 1972. A fog-induced lichen community from northwestern Baja California with two new species of Desmazieria. The Bryologist 75:501-508.
- Rusby, H.H. 1890. A biographical sketch of Dr. George Thurber. Bull. Torr.Bot.Club 17:204-210.
- Rzedowski, Graciela Calderon de. 1970. Hallazgo de una especie nueva de Draba (Cruciferae) en el Valle de México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 31, 109-111.
- Rzedowski, Jerzy. 1957. Algunas asociaciones vegetales de los terrenos del lago de Texcoco. idem. No. 21, 19-33.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Notas sobre la flora y la vegetación del Estado de San Luis Potosí. Ciencia (Méx.) 19(4-5): 77-86.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965a. Algunas fanerógamas nuevas para la flora de México, con notas relativas al género Ledenbergia (Phytolaccaceae). An.Esc.nac.Cienc.Biol.Méx. 14:25-34 (1967).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965b. Relaciones geográficas y posibles orígenes de la flora de México. Bol.Soc.Bot.Mex., No.29, 121-177.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965c. Vegetación del estado de San Luis Potosí. Acta Científica Potosina 5(1-2): 291 ff.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Faustino Miranda, 1905-1964. Brittonia 19: 95-98.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Notas sobre el género Bursera (Burseraceae) en el Estado de Guerrero (México). 1970. An.Esc.nac. Cienc.biol.Méx. 17:17-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Estudio sistemático del género Microspermum (Compositae). Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No.31, 49-107.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Dos especies nuevas del género Microspermum (Compositae) del estado de Jalisco (México). idem. No. 32, 77-86.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Catálogo de los herbarios institucionales Mexicanos. México, D.F., Sociedad Botánica de México, Editorial Libros de México.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. Vegetación de México. Edit Limusa, Mexico City, 432 pp.

- \_\_\_\_\_ & Graciela C. de Rzedowski, eds. 1979. Flora fanerógamica del Valle de México, México. Compañía Editorial Continental. 403 pp.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & J. Vela. 1966. Pinus strobus var. chiapensis en la Sierra Madre del sur de México. Ciencia. Méx. 24(5-6):211-216.
- Safford, W.E. 1908-1909. Cactaceae of northeastern and central Mexico, together with a synopsis of the principal American genera. Ann. Rept. Smith. Inst., 525-563, 15 pl., 24 figs.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1911a & b. Edward Palmer. Amer.Fern. J. 1: 143-147; Pop.Sci. Monthly 78:341-354.
- Sánchez-Mejorada R., Hernández. 1973. The correct name of the Grenadier's cap. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 45:171-174.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. The influence of the Mexican-American war on the discovery of cacti. idem. 51:31-35.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Carlos Chávez. 1951. Breves notas sobre las pteridofitas de la Barranca de Omitlan, Hgo. Bol.Soc. Bot.Méx. No. 12, 28-36.
- Sánchez Rodríguez, Elena. 1960. Revisión de técnicas histológicas para el estudio de las algas marinas macroscópicas. idem. No. 25, 23-38.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Rodoficeas dulceacuicolas de México. idem. No.33, 31-37.
- Sánchez Sánchez, Oscar. 1968 (1969). La flora de Valle de México. Privately printed (no specimens cited).
- Sargent, C.S. 1889. Scientific papers of Asa Gray, vol. 2, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1891. J.L. Berlandier. Silva 1: 82. idem.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1893. George Thurber. idem. 3:36, idem.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1894. Josiah Gregg. Gard.& For. 7:12.
- Sauer, Jonathan. 1955. Revision of the dioecious Amaranths. Madroño 13:5-46.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Revision of Canavalia. Brittonia 16:106-181.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. The grain Amaranths and their relatives: a revised taxonomic and geographic survey. Ann.Mo.Bot. Gard. 54:103-137.
- Sayre, Geneva. 1975. Cryptogamae exsiccatae, an annotated bibliography of exsiccatae of algae, lichens, hepaticae, and musci V. Unpublished exsiccatae, I. Collectors. Mem.N.Y.Bot.Gard. 19(3):277-423.
- Scarth, G.W. 1948. In memoriam-Francis Ernest Lloyd. Plant Phys. 23:1-4.
- Schilling, Edward E. 1981. Systematics of Solanum sect. Solanum (Solanaceae) in North America. Syst.Bot. 6(2): 172-185.
- Schischkin, B. 1960. Sergei Vassiliyevich Juzepczuk. Taxon 9:142-145.
- Schuetz, Bohumil. 1970. A.V. Fric, famous cactus hunter. J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer. 42(3):130-132.
- Schwarz, Fritz. 1939. Our cactus hunting. idem. 10(12): 203-204.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Coryphantha werdermannii and the Estanque de Jabali. idem. 24(2):39-40.
- Scora, Ranier W. 1965. New taxa in the genus Monarda (Labiatae). Madroño 18:119-122.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. El género Monarda en México. Bol.Soc.Bot. Méx. No. 30, 31-71.
- Seeman, Berthold et al. 1852-57. Flora of northwestern Mexico in The botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald under the direction of Captain Henry Kellett. London, pp. 255-346, publ. 1856.
- Sample, John C. 1978. A revision of the genus Borrichia Adans. (Compositae). Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 65:681-693.
- Setchell, W.A. 1926. Townshend Stith Brandegee and Mary Katherine (Layne) (Curran) Brandegee. Univ.Calif.Publ. Bot. 13:155-178.

- \_\_\_\_\_ & Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. 1924. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921; the marine algae. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., 12(29):695-949.
- Sharsmith, Helen K. 1938. The native Californian species of the genus Coreopsis L. Madroño 4:209-231.
- Shaw, George Russell. 1909. The pines of Mexico. Publ. Arnold Arb., No.1, 30 pp.
- Shein, Ann & Rubin Shein. 1980. A trip to see a new Mammillaria and other cacti. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 52:34-35.
- Shinners, L.H. 1954a. George Fisher (1867-1953). Taxon 3:93. (1867=1868).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1954b. George Fisher (1868-1953). Field & Lab. 22:24-26.
- Shreve, Forrest. 1937. The vegetation of the Cape Region of Baja California. Madroño 4:105-113.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. Observations on the vegetation of Chihuahua. idem. 5:1-13.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Grassland and related vegetation in northern Mexico. idem 6:190-198.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Ira L. Wiggins. 1964. Vegetation and flora of the Sonoran desert, 2 vols. Stanford, Stanford Univ. Press.
- Silva, Paul C. 1957. Notes on Pacific marine algae. Madroño 14:41-51.
- Skog, Laurence E. 1972. The genus Coriaria (Coriariaceae) in the western hemisphere. Rhodora 74:242-253.
- Smith, Alan R. 1971. Systematics of the neotropical species of Thelypteris, sect. Cyclosorus. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 59:1-143.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Flora of Chiapas. Pt.2. Pteridophytes, S. Francisco, Calif. Acad. Scis.
- Smith, C. Earle, Jr. 1965. Species indistinctions in the genus Vitis. Leaf. West. Bot. 10(9):143-151.

- Smith, Lyman B. 1971. Notes on Bromeliaceae, XXXIII. Phytologia 22(2):85-87.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Robert Jack Downs. 1974. Pitcairnioideae (Bromeliaceae) Flora Neotropica, Mono. No. 14, N.Y. Hafner Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Tillandsioideae (Bromeliaceae) idem. Mono. 14, pt.2, N.Y., Hafner Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Bromelioideae (Bromeliaceae) idem. Mono 14, pt.3, N.Y., New York Botan.Gard.
- Soderstrom, Thomas R. 1981. Olmeca, a new genus of Mexican bamboos with fleshy fruits. Amer.J.Bot.68(10): 1361-1373.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & John H. Beaman. 1968. The genus Bromus (Gramineae) in Mexico and Central America. Publ. Mus.Mich.State Univ., Biol.Ser. 3(5):465-520.
- Solbrig, Otto. 1961a. Notes in Gymnosperma glutinosum (Compositae-Astereae). Leaf.West.Bot.9(9/10):147-150.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1961b. Synopsis of the genus Xanthocephalum (Compositae). Rhodora 63(750):151-164.
- Sorensen, Paul D. 1980. New taxa in the genus Dahlia (Asteraceae-Heliantheae-Coreopsidenae.) idem. 82:353-360.
- Sosa, Victoria. 1978a. Hamamelidaceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 1, 1-6.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978b. Cornaceae. idem. Fasc. 2, 1-10.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Araliaceae. idem. Fasc. 8, 1-38.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Directorio de miembros de la Sociedad Botánica de México. México, D.F.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Claudio Delgadillo M. 1979. La distribución del género Sphagnum (Musci) en México. Biotica 4(3):141-147.
- Sousa S., Mario. 1969. Las colecciones botánicas de C.A. Purpus en México, periodo 1898-1925. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.51:i-ix, 1-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Itinerario botánico de G. Andrieux en México. Taxon 28 (1,2/3): 97-102.

- Spellenberg, Richard. 1978. New plant distribution records from the southwestern United States and northern Mexico. *Madroño* 25:169-170.
- Spofford, A.R., ed. Edmund Kirby Smith. *Nat.Cycl.Amer.Bio.* 8:132, N.Y., J.T. White Co.
- Stafleu, Frans A. & Richard S. Cowan. 1974. *Taxonomic literature*, 2nd ed., 3 vols. The Hague, dr W. Junk b.v., publisher (good).
- Standley, Paul C. 1910. The type localities of plants first described from New Mexico. *Contr.U.S.Nat.Herb.* 13:143-227.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. A history of botanical exploration in "Trees and Shrubs of Mexico" *idem.* 23:9-19.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920-26. Trees and shrubs of Mexico, pts. 1-5. *idem.* 23:1-1722.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. A counterfeit collection of Mexican plants falsely attributed to Brother G. Arsène, *Science* 65:130-133.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. Studies of American plants - I. *Field Mus. Nat.Hist.*, Publ. 264, bot.ser. (8) 4:197-299.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. Flora of Yucatan. *idem.* Publ. 279, bot.ser. 3(3):157-492.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. in Leavenworth, W.C. - "A preliminary study of the vegetation between Cerro Tancitaro and the Río Tepalcatepec, Michoacan." *Amer.Midl.Nat.* 36:137-206.
- Stanford, Jack W. 1973. Umaldy T. Waterfall (1910-1971). *Rhodora* 75:146-149.
- Stearns, Elmer. 1911. Three big perennial roots. *Amer.Bot.* 17:72-74.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. Flora de la región norte de Chihuahua, México. *Bol.Est.Agr.Exp.de Cd. Juárez*, 49 pp, 1st ser.
- Steere, William Campbell. 1977. North American muscology and muscologists, a brief history. *Bot.Rev.* 43(3):285-343.
- Stephensen, Stephen N. 1971. A putative *Distichlis* X *Monanthochloe* (Poaceae) hybrid from Baja California, Mexico. *Madroño* 21:125-127.

- Sternberg, Charles & Eloy Rodríguez. 1982. Hydrocarbons from Pedilanthus macrocarpus (Euphorbiaceae) of Baja California and Sonora, Mexico. Amer.J.Bot. 69(2): 214-218.
- Stevens, Warren Douglas. 1976a. A new name, Marsdenia lanata (Asclepiadaceae) and notes on the species. The Southwestern Naturalist 21(3):406-409.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976b. A revision of Matelea subgenus Dictyanthus (Apocynaceae sensu lato). Ph.D. thesis, Mich.State Univ., E.Lansing.
- Stix, Judith S. 1974. "Yo soy botánico." J.Cac. & Suc. Soc.Mex. 46:117-119.
- Stocking, Kenneth M. 1955a. Some considerations of the genera Echinocystis and Echinopepon in the United States and northern Mexico. Madroño 13:84-100.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. Some taxonomic and ecological considerations of the genus Marah (Cucurbitaceae). idem. 13: 113-137.
- Stone, Donald E., George A. Adrouny & Salpi Adrouny. 1964. Morphological and chemical evidence on the hybrid nature of bitter pecan. Carya X lecontei. Brittonia 17:97-106.
- Stone, H.E., H.A. Pilsbry, C. Harvey, D.D. Keck, A.C. Smith, E.T. Wherry and Mary G. Henry. 1952. Memorial meeting for Dr. Francis W. Pennell, Feb.28, 1952. Bartonia 26: 1-16.
- Stoutamire, W.P. & J.H. Beaman. 1960. Chromosome studies of Mexican alpine plants. Brittonia 12:226-230.
- Straw, Richard M. 1959. Los Penstemon de México, I. Bol.Soc. Bot.Méx. No. 24, 39-52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. The Penstemons of Mexico II. idem. No. 27, 1-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. The Penstemons of Mexico II. Brittonia 15: 49-64.
- Strother, John L. 1976. Chrysanthellum pilzii (Compositae), a new species from Oaxaca. Madroño 23:358-361.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Taxonomy of Chrysactinia, Harnackia, and Lescaillea (Compositae: Tageteae). idem. 24:129-139.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & George Pilz. 1975. Taxonomy of Psathyrotes (Compositae: Senecioneae). idem. 23:24-40.
- Stuckey, Ronald L., ed. 1978. Development of botany in selected regions of North America before 1900. N.Y. Arno Press. (a fine study).
- Stuessy, Tod F. 1970. Chromosome studies in Melampodium (Compositae: Heliantheae). Madroño 20:365-372.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Revision of the genus Melampodium (Compositae: Heliantheae). Rhodora 74:1-70; 161-219.
- \_\_\_\_\_. & Jere N. Brunken. 1979. Artificial interspecific hybridizations in Melampodium, section Zarabellia (Compositae). Madroño 26:53-63.
- Sweitzer, Edward M. 1971. Comparative anatomy of Ulmaceae. J. Arnold Arb. 52:523-585.
- Tarn, T.R. 1969. New collections of potato species from Mexico. Amer.Potato J. 46(9):357-358.
- Tate, Joyce L. 1969. California gardens: the Howard E. Gates Memorial Cactus & Succulent garden. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 41(3):112-116.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Who's who in cactus - Ted Hutchinson. idem. 43:83.
- Taylor, W.A. 1935. David Griffiths. Science 81:426-427.
- Tegelberg, Gilbert F. 1939. Collecting cacti in lower California. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 11(3):35-37.
- Télliez Valdés, Oswaldo. 1979. Tephrosia woodii (Leguminosae), una nueva especie del estado de Oaxaca, México. Bol.Soc. Bot.Méx. No. 38, 77-82.
- Tharp, B.C. & Marshall C. Johnston. 1961. Recharacterization of Dichondra (Convolvulaceae) and a revision of the North American species. Brittonia 13:346-360.
- Thien, L.B. & R.L. Dressler. 1970. Taxonomy of Barkeria (Orchidaceae) idem. 22:289-302.

- Thomas, John H. 1959. Herman Knoche, 1870-1945. *Contr. Dudley Herb.*, Stanford Univ. 5:123-127.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Botanical explorations in Washington, Oregon, California, and adjacent regions. *Huntia* 3: 5-62.
- Thompson, Henry J. & Wallace R. Ernst. 1967. Floral biology and systematics of Eucnide (Loasaceae). *J. Arnold Arb.* 48:56-88.
- Thornburgh, K.R. & A.J. Sharp. 1975. A preliminary list of mosses collected on tree branches in Mexico. *Bol. Soc.Bot.Méx.* No. 35, 51-58.
- Tillett, Stephen Szlatenyi. 1967. The maritime species of Abronia (Nyctaginaceae). *Brittonia* 19:299-327.
- Todsén, T.K. 1976. Charles Wright's "El Paso" collections and the type locality for Psathyrotes scaposa (Compositae). *Madroño* 23:403-404.
- Toledo, Victor Manuel & Héctor M. Hernández. 1969. Erythrina oliviae: a new case of oriole pollination in Mexico. *Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard.* 66:503-511.
- Torres, Andrew M. 1963a. Taxonomy of Zinnia. *Brittonia* 15: 1-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963b. Revision of Tragoceras (Compositae). *idem.* 15:290-302.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Revision of Sanvitalia (Compositae-Heliantheae) *idem.* 16:417-433.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Revision of Jaegeria (Compositae-Heliantheae) *idem.* 20:52-73.
- Towner, Howard F. 1977. The biosystematics of Calylophus (Onagraceae). *Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard.* 64:48-120.
- Townsend, C.H.T. 1895. On the bio-geography of Mexico, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, with special reference to the limits of the life areas and a provisional synopsis of the bio-geographic divisions of America. *Trans.Tex.Acad.Sci.* 1:71-96.
- Trappe, James M. & Rodolfo Salinas Quinard. 1966. Cenococcum graniforme. *Mycologia* 58:647-648.

- Tryon, Alice F. 1957. A revision of the fern genus Pellaea sect. Pellaea. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 44(2):125-144.
- Tryon, Rolla. 1971. The American tree ferns allied to Sphaeropteris horrida. Rhodora 73 (793):1-19.
- Tucker, John M. 1952. Taxonomic interrelationships in the Quercus dumosa complex. Madroño 11:234-251.
- Turner, B.L. 1962. Taxonomy of Hymenothrix (Helenieae, Compositae). Brittonia 14:101 ff.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. Cytophyletic analysis of Hymenoxys odorata, a recapitulation, Madroño 17:77-79.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963b. Taxonomy of Florestina (Helenieae, Compositae). Brittonia 15:27-46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Taxonomy of Eutetras (Compositae-Helenieae). The Southwestern Naturalist 11(1): 118-122.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. Lowell David Flyr, 1937-1971. Sida 5(1): 54-58.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Aster gypsophila (Compositae), a new endemic gypsophile from north-central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist 19(2):123-126.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. A gypsophilic species of Helianthella (Asteraceae), Heliantheae) from northeastern Mexico. idem. 22(4):553-554.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. A new species of Vigulera (Asteraceae-Heliantheae) from Nayarit, Mexico. Madroño 25:221-223.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & David Horne. 1964. Taxonomy of Machaeranthera sect. Psilactis (Compositae-Astereae). Brittonia 16:316-331.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & A.M. Powell. 1977. Taxonomy of the genus Cymophora (Asteraceae-Heliantheae). Madroño 24:1-6.
- Twitchell, R.E. 1930. Dr. Josiah Gregg, historian of the Santa Fe Trail. Hist.Soc.N.Mex., No. 26, Santa Fe.
- Tyler-Whittie, Michael. 1970. The plant hunters. Phila., Chilton Book Co., 281 pp. (mostly on extra-Mexican collectors-good reading-not checked).
- Umber, Ray E. 1979. The genus Glandularia (Verbenaceae) in North America. Syst.Bot. 4(1):72-102.

- Urban, I. 1902. Notae biographicae peregrinatorum Indiae occidentalis botanicorum in Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta florum Indiae occidentalis. Vol. 3, Leipzig, Borntraeger Bros.
- Urbatsch, Lowell E. 1975. First chromosome number reports for some Compositae. The Southwestern Naturalist 20(2): 283-285.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. The Chihuahuan desert species of Ericameria, (Compositae:Astereae). Sida 7:298-303.
- Urbina, M. 1897. Catálogo de plantas Mexicanas (fanerogamas). VI., p. 487, México.
- Van Fassen, Paul. 1971. Systematics of the genus Guardiola (Compositae-Heliantheae). Ph.D. thesis, Mich.State Univ., E.Lansing, MI.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. A new species of Guardiola Humb. & Bonpl. (Compositae-Heliantheae). The Southwestern Naturalist 21(1):27-30.
- Vasey, G. & F.L. Scribner. 1887. New species of Mexican grasses collected by Dr. E. Palmer in s.w. Chihuahua in 1885. Bull.Torr.Bot.Club 13:229-232; 14:8-10.
- Vazquez-Yanes, Carlos. 1980. Rhizophoraceae. Flora de Veracruz, Fasc. 12, 1-8.
- Vegter, I.H. 1976. Index Herbariorum, Pt.II (4). Collectors M.Reg.Veget. 93:475-576.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. idem, Pt. II(5). Collectors N-R.Reg: Veget. 109:577-803.
- Verdoorn, F. 1941. Botanical collectors in Latin American countries (prelim.list). Chronica Botanica 6:171-172.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Edmund Kirby Smith. idem. 7:224.
- Verhoek-Williams, Susan. 1970. Some collections deposited in the Missouri Botanical Garden Herbarium, 1960-1969. Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 57:359-373.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. Polianthus howardii (Agavaceae): a new species from Colima. Phytologia 34(4):365-368.

- Virville, Davy de A. 1954. Histoire de la botanique en France. Paris.
- Vickery, Robert K. Jr. 1973. Mimulus wiensii (Scrophulariaceae), a new species from western Mexico. Madroño 22:161-168.
- Villada, M.M. 1903. M. de la Bárcena. La Naturaleza II, 3(9/10), i-iv.
- Voss, E.G. 1961. Harley Harris Bartlett. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 88:47-62.
- Voss, Gilbert A. 1970. A new variety of Mammillaria candida Scheidweiler. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 42(6):280.
- Wagenitz, Gerhard. 1982. Index collectorum principalium herbarii Göttingensis. Systematisch-Geobotanisches Institut der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, 214 pp.
- Wagenknecht, Burdette L. 1960. Revision of Heterotheca, section Heterotheca (Compositae). Rhodora 72(735):61-76.
- Waller, A.E. 1942. Dr. John Milton Bigelow, 1804-1878, an early Ohio physician-botanist. Pap. Dept. Bot. Ohio State Univ. 51:313-331.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. The breadth of vision of Dr. John Strong Newberry. Ohio State Arch. & Hist. Quart., Oct., 324-346.
- Walther, Eric. 1936. Collecting succulents in Mexico. J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer. 8(2):18-21.
- Wasshausen, Dieter C. 1975. The genus Aphelandra. Smith. Contr. Bot. No. 18, 1-157.
- Waterfall, U.T. 1959. A revision of Eucnide. Rhodora 61(729): 231-243.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Physalis in Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. idem. 69:82-120; 203-240.
- Watson, Sereno. 1882-1883. List of plants from southwestern Texas and northern Mexico collected chiefly by Dr. E. Palmer in 1879-1880. I. Polypetalae, II. Gamopetalae to Acotyledones. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci 17:316-361, 1882; 18:96-191, 1883.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1886a. A list of plants collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in southwestern Chihuahua, Mexico in 1885. idem. 21:414-445.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1886b. Descriptions of new species of plants chiefly from the Pacific states and Chihuahua. idem. 21:445-455.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1888. Some new species of Mexican plants chiefly of Mr. C.G. Pringle's collection in the mountains of Chihuahua in 1887. idem 23:267-283.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1890. Descriptions of new species of plants from northern Mexico collected chiefly by Mr. C.G. Pringle in 1888 and 1889. idem. 25:141-163.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1891. Descriptions of new Mexican species collected chiefly by Mr. C.G. Pringle in 1889-1890. idem. 26:131-158.
- Webster, Grady L. 1966. A new species of Phyllanthus (Euphorbiaceae) from central America. Brittonia 18: 336-342.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. A new Mexican species of Phyllanthus (Euphorbiaceae) with southern hemisphere affinities. Rhodora 80:570-574.
- Weinberg, F. 1929. Letter to the Editor. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc. Amer. 1(4):15-16.
- Wellbaum, Mildred. 1963. Mexico sidelights. idem. 35(2): 53-56.
- Welden, A.L. & P.A. Lemke. 1961. Notas sobre algunos hongos Mexicanos. Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx. No. 26, 1-24.
- Werdermann, E. 1930. A new Mammillaria from Mexico. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc. Amer. 1(7):127.
- Whalen, Michael D. 1978. Reproductive character displacement and floral diversity in Solanum, sect. Androceras. Syst.Bot. 3(1):77-86.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. Allozyme variation and evolution in Solanum section Androceras. idem. 4(3):203-222.
- White, S.S. 1948. The vegetation and flora of the region of the Río de Bavispe in northeastern Sonora. Lloydia 11: 229-302.
- Whitelock, Loren M. 1975. Cycads-age and growth rate. J.Cac. & Suc.Soc.Amer. 47:71-81.

- Wiens, Delbert. 1964. Revision of the acataphyllous species of Phoradendron. *Brittonia* 16:11-54.
- Wiggins, Ira L. 1940. New and poorly-known species of plants from the Sonoran desert. *Contr. Dudley Herb.* 3(3):65-84.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Notes on the plants of northern Baja California. *idem.* 3(9):289-305.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. The effects of prolonged drought on the vegetation in southern Baja California. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 20:49-51.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. An extraordinary cristate Lemaireocereus in Baja California. *idem.* 32(3):71-72.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1960b. Investigations in the natural history of Baja California. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* 30(1):1-45.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Botanical investigations in Baja California, Mexico. *Plant Sci. Bull.* 9(1):1-6.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. New species of plants from Baja California, Mexico. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* 30(12):243-256.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. Carl Brandt Wolf, 1905-1974. *Madroño* 22: 393-396.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. *Flora of Baja California*. Stanford, Stanford Univ. Press, 1025 pp (recommended).
- Wihtol, Marjorie. 1971. Greenhouse notes. *J. Cac. & Suc. Soc. Amer.* 43:248-249.
- Wilkes, H. Garrison. 1979. Mexico and Central America as a center for the origin of agriculture and the evolution of maize. *Crop Improv.* 6:1-18.
- Williams, Louis O. 1951. The orchidaceae of Mexico. *Ceiba* 2:1-321 plus index (recommended).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Paul Carpenter Standley: 1884-1963. *Taxon* 12:245-247.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. A new Mexican Malaxis. *Phytologia* 32(1): 31-32.
- Williams, M. Coburn & Rupert C. Barneby. 1977. The occurrence of nitro toxins in North American Astragalus (Fabaceae). *Brittonia* 29:310-326.

- Wilson, Carol Green. 1953. A partial gazeteer and chronology of Alice Eastwood's botanical explorations. Leaf.West. Bot.7(3):65-68.
- Wilson, Hugh D. 1980. Artificial hybridization among species of Chenopodium, sect. Chenopodium. Syst.Bot. 5(3):253-263.
- Windler, Donald R. 1967. Notes on Leguminosae L. (Neptunia and Cassia). The Southwestern Naturalist 12(3):336-337.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Bonnie Kay Windler. 1974. Neptunia in Mexico (Leguminosae). idem. 19(3):337-340.
- Winkler, C.H. 1915. The botany of Texas; an account of botanical investigations in Texas and adjoining territory. Bull.Univ.Texas 1915:No.18 (recommended).
- Wislizenus, F.A. 1848. A memoir of a tour of northern Mexico connected with Col. Doniphan's expedition in 1846 and 1847 with a botanical appendix by George Engelmann. Senate Misc.Doc. 26, 30th Congr. 1st Sess.
- Witherspoon, John T. 1977. New taxa and combinations in Eragrostis (Poaceae) Ann.Mo.Bot.Gard. 64:324-329.
- Wootton, Elmer O. 1906. Southwestern localities visited by Charles Wright. Bull.Torr.Bot.Club 33:561-566.
- Wussow, James & Lowell E. Urbatsch. 1976. A systematic study of the genus Tetrachyron (Asteraceae:Heliantheae). Syst. Bot.4:297-318.
- Wynne, Michael J. & James N. Norris. 1976. The genus Colpomenia Derbes & Solier (Phaeophyta) in the Gulf of California. Smith.Contr.Bot.No. 35, 1-18.
- Yates, Harris O. 1966. Revision of grasses traditionally referred to Uniola, I. Uniola and Leptochloopsis. The Southwestern Naturalist 11:372-394.
- Young, David. 1976. A new subspecies of Rhus chondroloma (Anacardiaceae) from Mexico. Madroño 23:354-357.
- Young, S.P. 1947. Edward Alphonse Goldman, 1873-1946. J.Mamm.28: 91-109.
- Zanoni, Thomas A. 1978. The American Junipers of the section Sabina (Juniperus, Cupressaceae)-a century later. Phytologia 38(6):433-454.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. Otto Kuntze, botanist. I. Biography, bibliography and travels. *Brittonia* 32(4):551-571.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & Robert P. Adams. 1975. Southern range extension of Juniperus scopulorum Sarg. (Cupressaceae) into Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 20(1): 136-137.
- \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. The genus Juniperus (Cupressaceae) in Mexico and Guatemala: synonymy, key and distributions of the taxa. *Bol.Soc.Bot.Méx.* No. 38, 83-121.
- Zimmerman, Allan D. & Dale A. Zimmerman. 1977. A revision of the United States taxa of the Mammillaria wrightii complex with remarks upon the northern Mexican populations. *J.Cac.& Suc.Soc.Amer.* 49: 51-62.
- Zobel, Bruce & Franklin Cech. 1957. Pinus from Nuevo León, México. *Madroño* 14:133-144.



New York Botanical Garden Library  
QK26 .K57 1983 gen  
Knobloch, Irving W./A preliminary verifi



3 5185 00041 4894

